

MARCH 13, 2019

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

MAUREEN ST. GERMAIN
SPECIAL GUEST

OPENING THE AKASHIC RECORDS

Ep. 1009

F2B

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



MAUREENSTGERMAIN.COM

copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:18,790 --> 00:00:15,749

[Music]

2
00:00:21,670 --> 00:00:18,800

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:23,429 --> 00:00:21,680

edition july 8th 1947.

4
00:00:25,910 --> 00:00:23,439

the army air force's has announced that

5
00:00:27,750 --> 00:00:25,920

a flying has been found and is now

6
00:00:30,390 --> 00:00:27,760

in the possession of the army

7
00:00:32,389 --> 00:00:30,400

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:00:35,270 --> 00:00:32,399

game changer

9
00:00:37,590 --> 00:00:35,280

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:38,950 --> 00:00:37,600

our differences worldwide

11
00:00:41,670 --> 00:00:38,960

would vanish

12
00:00:45,030 --> 00:00:41,680

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:47,830 --> 00:00:45,040

outside this world

14

00:00:50,630 --> 00:00:47,840

[Applause]

15

00:00:53,270 --> 00:00:50,640

this is fade to black it's your host

16

00:00:56,470 --> 00:00:53,280

jimmy church on the game changer radio

17

00:01:00,150 --> 00:00:56,480

network and kgra the global radio

18

00:01:05,449 --> 00:01:02,310

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:01:11,270 --> 00:01:09,190

[Music]

20

00:01:14,250 --> 00:01:11,280

you are listening to fate to flag with

21

00:01:27,910 --> 00:01:14,260

jimmy church on the game changer network

22

00:01:27,920 --> 00:01:32,390

good evening

23

00:01:37,510 --> 00:01:35,109

date to black

24

00:01:42,300 --> 00:01:37,520

bespoke

25

00:01:49,190 --> 00:01:46,130

[Music]

26

00:01:52,310 --> 00:01:49,200

[Applause]

27

00:01:55,469 --> 00:01:52,320

how you doing today's wednesday

28

00:01:57,030 --> 00:01:55,479

march 13th

29

00:02:00,310 --> 00:01:57,040

2019.

30

00:02:02,789 --> 00:02:00,320

72 days into the new year just 293 days

31

00:02:04,469 --> 00:02:02,799

left we are live from a bunker

32

00:02:06,630 --> 00:02:04,479

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

33

00:02:08,309 --> 00:02:06,640

downtown burbank california and i would

34

00:02:10,869 --> 00:02:08,319

like to welcome everybody listening all

35

00:02:11,910 --> 00:02:10,879

around the world all across the united

36

00:02:14,309 --> 00:02:11,920

states

37

00:02:16,470 --> 00:02:14,319

hither and tether to and fro back and

38

00:02:18,550 --> 00:02:16,480

forth up and down east and west north

39

00:02:22,550 --> 00:02:18,560

and south

40

00:02:25,670 --> 00:02:22,560

far and near

41

00:02:28,949 --> 00:02:25,680

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

42

00:02:31,030 --> 00:02:28,959

changer network and kg are a the planet

43

00:02:33,110 --> 00:02:31,040

i am your host jimmy church what is

44

00:02:37,350 --> 00:02:33,120

cracking everybody good evening how are

45

00:02:40,869 --> 00:02:38,210

tonight

46

00:02:44,790 --> 00:02:40,879

[Music]

47

00:02:47,350 --> 00:02:44,800

so excited tonight very special guest

48

00:02:49,350 --> 00:02:47,360

maureen saint germain is here we're

49

00:02:53,910 --> 00:02:49,360

going to be talking about her new book

50

00:02:58,949 --> 00:02:56,390

one of my favorite subjects

51
00:03:00,150 --> 00:02:58,959
i got the book here too thursday

52
00:03:02,390 --> 00:03:00,160
tomorrow

53
00:03:04,710 --> 00:03:02,400
is another fader night with open lines

54
00:03:06,149 --> 00:03:04,720
all night long

55
00:03:09,509 --> 00:03:06,159
what a week

56
00:03:15,350 --> 00:03:09,519
you know

57
00:03:19,030 --> 00:03:15,360
we had to take monday off uh i was uh

58
00:03:20,869 --> 00:03:19,040
getting medical stuff done uh for this

59
00:03:22,790 --> 00:03:20,879
thing that i've been dealing with and so

60
00:03:24,949 --> 00:03:22,800
that was monday but monday turned out to

61
00:03:27,509 --> 00:03:24,959
be an incredible day

62
00:03:29,190 --> 00:03:27,519
just an incredible day last night brad

63
00:03:33,110 --> 00:03:29,200

olson on the show

64

00:03:36,630 --> 00:03:33,120

uh and his trip to antarctica and and

65

00:03:39,190 --> 00:03:36,640

what he found and and didn't find

66

00:03:41,670 --> 00:03:39,200

was was an incredible adventure and i

67

00:03:43,589 --> 00:03:41,680

was picturing in my mind's eye through

68

00:03:44,630 --> 00:03:43,599

that whole conversation last night with

69

00:03:47,350 --> 00:03:44,640

brad

70

00:03:49,589 --> 00:03:47,360

you think about it him and emily

71

00:03:50,789 --> 00:03:49,599

uh going down

72

00:03:53,670 --> 00:03:50,799

across

73

00:03:54,789 --> 00:03:53,680

and over and through south america to

74

00:03:56,869 --> 00:03:54,799

end up

75

00:04:01,030 --> 00:03:56,879

you know at the tip of south america

76

00:04:03,670 --> 00:04:01,040

jumping on a 72-foot sailboat

77

00:04:05,670 --> 00:04:03,680

and then sailing

78

00:04:07,190 --> 00:04:05,680

sail not motoring

79

00:04:08,070 --> 00:04:07,200

sailing

80

00:04:09,670 --> 00:04:08,080

to

81

00:04:11,110 --> 00:04:09,680

antarctica

82

00:04:16,069 --> 00:04:11,120

and

83

00:04:17,830 --> 00:04:16,079

that this the the entire time what an

84

00:04:19,990 --> 00:04:17,840

incredible journey

85

00:04:22,870 --> 00:04:20,000

and that uh

86

00:04:24,629 --> 00:04:22,880

that you know being shared with us

87

00:04:26,710 --> 00:04:24,639

it was just an incredible incredible

88

00:04:28,550 --> 00:04:26,720

conversation last night with brad and

89

00:04:30,870 --> 00:04:28,560

now tonight we have maureen st germain

90

00:04:33,110 --> 00:04:30,880

here what what a great week and then to

91

00:04:35,350 --> 00:04:33,120

cap it all off it will be tomorrow night

92

00:04:37,749 --> 00:04:35,360

a fader night with all of you in open

93

00:04:40,950 --> 00:04:37,759

lines all night long now you can follow

94

00:04:43,909 --> 00:04:40,960

me on twitter at j church radio it's

95

00:04:45,830 --> 00:04:43,919

simple enough to do a church radio and

96

00:04:47,990 --> 00:04:45,840

if you are here for the first time what

97

00:04:49,909 --> 00:04:48,000

you want to do really

98

00:04:52,950 --> 00:04:49,919

is get on twitter

99

00:04:54,830 --> 00:04:52,960

and use the hashtag f2b i haven't done

100

00:04:56,629 --> 00:04:54,840

this in a while let me let me just say

101

00:04:57,670 --> 00:04:56,639

this

102

00:04:59,430 --> 00:04:57,680

get

103

00:05:05,189 --> 00:04:59,440

tweet deck

104

00:05:07,909 --> 00:05:05,199

deck d-e-c-k

105

00:05:10,390 --> 00:05:07,919

download that get that installed get

106

00:05:13,749 --> 00:05:10,400

tweet deck going in your life it will

107

00:05:15,909 --> 00:05:13,759

change the way you look at twitter okay

108

00:05:18,070 --> 00:05:15,919

and then when you get tweetdeck

109

00:05:20,790 --> 00:05:18,080

installed you're gonna have a bunch of

110

00:05:22,710 --> 00:05:20,800

columns that you can create that that

111

00:05:24,390 --> 00:05:22,720

flash up and down and advance

112

00:05:25,350 --> 00:05:24,400

automatically kind of like a slot

113

00:05:28,150 --> 00:05:25,360

machine

114

00:05:30,150 --> 00:05:28,160

in one of those columns you are going to

115

00:05:34,150 --> 00:05:30,160

make it the hashtag

116

00:05:35,909 --> 00:05:34,160

f2b f the number two b hashtag f2b

117

00:05:38,790 --> 00:05:35,919

that's the sandbox

118

00:05:40,870 --> 00:05:38,800

and that's where the conversation is for

119

00:05:45,110 --> 00:05:40,880

this show live

120

00:05:47,350 --> 00:05:45,120

and during the show on twitter we run

121

00:05:50,150 --> 00:05:47,360

through anywhere from a thousand to two

122

00:05:52,550 --> 00:05:50,160

thousand three thousand tweets per show

123

00:05:54,550 --> 00:05:52,560

and the conversation is just incredible

124

00:05:57,110 --> 00:05:54,560

and that's really uh one of the best

125

00:05:59,110 --> 00:05:57,120

ways to enjoy the show yes we have chat

126

00:06:01,270 --> 00:05:59,120

rooms we have one over at speaker good

127

00:06:04,390 --> 00:06:01,280

evening everybody over there we have one

128

00:06:06,629 --> 00:06:04,400

over at kgra the planet good evening to

129

00:06:08,790 --> 00:06:06,639

everybody over there and if you want to

130

00:06:10,950 --> 00:06:08,800

do chat rooms that's great you know and

131

00:06:13,029 --> 00:06:10,960

i understand that so we've got those for

132

00:06:15,590 --> 00:06:13,039

you you can also email

133

00:06:16,550 --> 00:06:15,600

jimmy jimmy churchradio.com

134

00:06:19,110 --> 00:06:16,560

so

135

00:06:21,830 --> 00:06:19,120

twitter is where it's at follow me on

136

00:06:23,909 --> 00:06:21,840

twitter and get in on

137

00:06:25,830 --> 00:06:23,919

the uh conversation okay it's very

138

00:06:28,230 --> 00:06:25,840

simple now you can follow like and

139

00:06:29,469 --> 00:06:28,240

subscribe all of our social media over

140

00:06:31,749 --> 00:06:29,479

at

141

00:06:34,309 --> 00:06:31,759

jimmychurchradio.com it's all simple

142

00:06:36,790 --> 00:06:34,319

enough to do okay all right let's get to

143

00:06:37,590 --> 00:06:36,800

uh the breaking news another crazy news

144

00:06:41,510 --> 00:06:37,600

day

145

00:06:44,629 --> 00:06:41,520

on this planet so much stuff is going on

146

00:06:45,749 --> 00:06:44,639

that i i don't even mention probably uh

147

00:06:49,189 --> 00:06:45,759

you know

148

00:06:51,270 --> 00:06:49,199

uh nine tenths of it and to have all of

149

00:06:53,270 --> 00:06:51,280

this and i'm about to bust out on you

150

00:06:56,230 --> 00:06:53,280

happen in one day it's just crazy crazy

151
00:06:58,870 --> 00:06:56,240
news day the world is crazy right okay

152
00:07:00,710 --> 00:06:58,880
so check this out

153
00:07:04,150 --> 00:07:00,720
today president trump

154
00:07:06,230 --> 00:07:04,160
grounded all boeing air 737 max planes

155
00:07:08,870 --> 00:07:06,240
that's eight and nine

156
00:07:11,110 --> 00:07:08,880
and says the faa

157
00:07:13,909 --> 00:07:11,120
and boeing are in agreement with the

158
00:07:17,510 --> 00:07:13,919
action and any planes in the air

159
00:07:19,749 --> 00:07:17,520
will continue to their destination all

160
00:07:21,990 --> 00:07:19,759
of this is in response to the crash in

161
00:07:23,029 --> 00:07:22,000
ethiopia there has been two crashes this

162
00:07:24,790 --> 00:07:23,039
year

163
00:07:25,909 --> 00:07:24,800

um and

164

00:07:28,550 --> 00:07:25,919

the

165

00:07:31,029 --> 00:07:28,560

systems on board

166

00:07:32,469 --> 00:07:31,039

watching the way the news media is

167

00:07:33,830 --> 00:07:32,479

handling this and some of these pilots

168

00:07:35,909 --> 00:07:33,840

coming forward and talking about the

169

00:07:37,830 --> 00:07:35,919

instruction manual yeah there's

170

00:07:38,790 --> 00:07:37,840

obviously a manual that comes with the

171

00:07:39,909 --> 00:07:38,800

plane

172

00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:39,919

and

173

00:07:43,670 --> 00:07:42,000

what is happening with this stall

174

00:07:46,309 --> 00:07:43,680

control system

175

00:07:48,790 --> 00:07:46,319

is is absolutely incredible it's just

176

00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:48,800

incredible and if you are a flight

177

00:07:52,629 --> 00:07:51,120

attendant if you're a pilot of course if

178

00:07:53,990 --> 00:07:52,639

you're a passenger

179

00:07:56,629 --> 00:07:54,000

but and you're on one of those planes

180

00:08:00,629 --> 00:07:56,639

how do you even function

181

00:08:06,550 --> 00:08:00,639

he

182

00:08:08,629 --> 00:08:06,560

whole list of countries now have uh

183

00:08:10,469 --> 00:08:08,639

jumped on this and they really need to

184

00:08:14,950 --> 00:08:10,479

do this we got to figure this out

185

00:08:17,270 --> 00:08:14,960

there was um i believe the number

186

00:08:22,710 --> 00:08:17,280

is five thousand

187

00:08:26,070 --> 00:08:22,720

five thousand boeing uh 737s on order

188

00:08:27,430 --> 00:08:26,080

right on order

189

00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:27,440

do you cancel

190

00:08:30,629 --> 00:08:29,520

what do you do with that

191

00:08:32,469 --> 00:08:30,639

anyway

192

00:08:34,949 --> 00:08:32,479

also something that

193

00:08:37,029 --> 00:08:34,959

just has not been announced in the news

194

00:08:38,630 --> 00:08:37,039

but i'm going to let you know now that a

195

00:08:42,469 --> 00:08:38,640

us warship

196

00:08:45,110 --> 00:08:42,479

has essentially been quarantined at sea

197

00:08:46,470 --> 00:08:45,120

for over two months and you don't know

198

00:08:48,870 --> 00:08:46,480

about it

199

00:08:51,590 --> 00:08:48,880

it has been unable to make a port call

200

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:51,600

due to an outbreak of a viral infection

201

00:08:57,190 --> 00:08:54,399

that is similar to mumps

202

00:09:00,070 --> 00:08:57,200

25 sailors and marines aboard the uss

203

00:09:03,190 --> 00:09:00,080

fort mchenry amphibious warship have

204

00:09:05,350 --> 00:09:03,200

been diagnosed with paratititis

205

00:09:07,590 --> 00:09:05,360

which causes symptoms similar to the

206

00:09:10,870 --> 00:09:07,600

mumps and this is according to u.s

207

00:09:13,829 --> 00:09:10,880

military officials but the u.s military

208

00:09:16,550 --> 00:09:13,839

has not disclosed it they haven't talked

209

00:09:19,829 --> 00:09:16,560

about it the illness first broke out in

210

00:09:23,590 --> 00:09:19,839

december with the most recent case being

211

00:09:24,790 --> 00:09:23,600

reported on march 9th today is march

212

00:09:27,910 --> 00:09:24,800

13th

213

00:09:30,550 --> 00:09:27,920

now they say that everybody on board is

214

00:09:32,310 --> 00:09:30,560

expected to recover

215

00:09:34,790 --> 00:09:32,320

but they quarantined this ship and

216

00:09:37,190 --> 00:09:34,800

nobody said anything about it

217

00:09:38,630 --> 00:09:37,200

very interesting now

218

00:09:40,870 --> 00:09:38,640

going on to the biggest story in the

219

00:09:42,150 --> 00:09:40,880

country right now which obviously is

220

00:09:45,670 --> 00:09:42,160

cheating

221

00:09:48,310 --> 00:09:45,680

to get your kids into college right

222

00:09:50,949 --> 00:09:48,320

all university of southern california

223

00:09:53,190 --> 00:09:50,959

all usc

224

00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:53,200

applicants who are connected to the

225

00:10:00,230 --> 00:09:56,720

alleged admissions cheating scheme

226
00:10:02,070 --> 00:10:00,240
will be denied admission a case-by-case

227
00:10:04,949 --> 00:10:02,080
review will be conducted for students

228
00:10:08,550 --> 00:10:04,959
who had already enrolled at usc

229
00:10:10,630 --> 00:10:08,560
and may be connected to the scheme

230
00:10:12,790 --> 00:10:10,640
so i guess that lori laughlin's daughter

231
00:10:14,949 --> 00:10:12,800
her name is olivia jade

232
00:10:17,509 --> 00:10:14,959
has already moved out of her dorm room

233
00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:17,519
that she just posted this video of

234
00:10:22,870 --> 00:10:19,920
and maybe she'll announce it to her two

235
00:10:24,949 --> 00:10:22,880
million youtube subs and i don't know if

236
00:10:25,670 --> 00:10:24,959
you've seen the video with olivia jade

237
00:10:28,630 --> 00:10:25,680
where

238
00:10:29,750 --> 00:10:28,640

she says she has just moved into her

239

00:10:32,710 --> 00:10:29,760

dorm

240

00:10:34,630 --> 00:10:32,720

right and she has a roommate and in the

241

00:10:37,509 --> 00:10:34,640

video and i'm paraphrasing but pretty

242

00:10:40,389 --> 00:10:37,519

much word for word i can quote her

243

00:10:42,150 --> 00:10:40,399

i just i'm i'm more concerned with uh

244

00:10:44,710 --> 00:10:42,160

you know the parties

245

00:10:49,110 --> 00:10:44,720

game night i don't really care about

246

00:10:51,829 --> 00:10:49,120

education i was like what

247

00:10:53,590 --> 00:10:51,839

your dad your dad

248

00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:53,600

just bribed

249

00:11:01,110 --> 00:10:57,920

with a half a million dollars at 500 000

250

00:11:05,509 --> 00:11:01,120

to get you into college and that's your

251
00:11:07,670 --> 00:11:05,519
take to to your two million subs

252
00:11:09,910 --> 00:11:07,680
you know and and think of there's some

253
00:11:13,030 --> 00:11:09,920
deserving student out there

254
00:11:14,470 --> 00:11:13,040
right who whose parents couldn't bribe

255
00:11:15,990 --> 00:11:14,480
or whatever

256
00:11:17,829 --> 00:11:16,000
you know that that

257
00:11:20,630 --> 00:11:17,839
wants an education and wants to get

258
00:11:23,350 --> 00:11:20,640
ahead in life and couldn't get into usc

259
00:11:25,750 --> 00:11:23,360
because you did

260
00:11:28,069 --> 00:11:25,760
i'm just you should be ashamed

261
00:11:28,870 --> 00:11:28,079
ashamed and so what what are you gonna

262
00:11:31,110 --> 00:11:28,880
do

263
00:11:31,910 --> 00:11:31,120

olivia i i really hope i know that

264

00:11:38,069 --> 00:11:31,920

you're

265

00:11:40,790 --> 00:11:38,079

not coming down on you that way but i'll

266

00:11:44,310 --> 00:11:40,800

just say this i really hope

267

00:11:46,949 --> 00:11:44,320

that you own up to this and i don't care

268

00:11:48,310 --> 00:11:46,959

you know if you knew about it or you

269

00:11:50,630 --> 00:11:48,320

didn't know about it you didn't know

270

00:11:53,590 --> 00:11:50,640

what your parents did i suspect that you

271

00:11:57,990 --> 00:11:53,600

probably had a pretty good idea though

272

00:12:00,949 --> 00:11:58,000

but you own up to it and and apologize

273

00:12:02,949 --> 00:12:00,959

there you go all right

274

00:12:07,030 --> 00:12:02,959

over to the uk

275

00:12:09,829 --> 00:12:07,040

where uk mps have voted today

276

00:12:11,269 --> 00:12:09,839

to take a no deal brexit off of the

277

00:12:16,230 --> 00:12:11,279

table

278

00:12:20,150 --> 00:12:16,240

a motion that rules it out in a decisive

279

00:12:22,150 --> 00:12:20,160

321 to 278 vote the option of a no deal

280

00:12:24,230 --> 00:12:22,160

was first ruled out by mps after an

281

00:12:25,350 --> 00:12:24,240

amendment originally tabled by caroline

282

00:12:28,629 --> 00:12:25,360

spellman

283

00:12:30,629 --> 00:12:28,639

passed by a close vote of 312-308

284

00:12:32,949 --> 00:12:30,639

the spelman amendment says that the

285

00:12:35,350 --> 00:12:32,959

house rejects the united kingdom leaving

286

00:12:37,670 --> 00:12:35,360

the european union without a withdrawal

287

00:12:39,030 --> 00:12:37,680

agreement and a framework for the future

288

00:12:41,430 --> 00:12:39,040

relationship

289

00:12:43,110 --> 00:12:41,440

the mps then voted on the main motion

290

00:12:45,829 --> 00:12:43,120

which as amended

291

00:12:49,509 --> 00:12:45,839

passing it with an even greater margin

292

00:12:50,949 --> 00:12:49,519

of 43 with 321 voting in favor and 278

293

00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:50,959

against

294

00:12:57,750 --> 00:12:52,880

unbelievable

295

00:12:59,509 --> 00:12:57,760

crystal ball i don't understand uk

296

00:13:01,829 --> 00:12:59,519

politics i don't know how it how it

297

00:13:03,990 --> 00:13:01,839

works i don't know i don't even know if

298

00:13:05,269 --> 00:13:04,000

they do uh i'm talking about the uk

299

00:13:07,030 --> 00:13:05,279

parliament

300

00:13:09,590 --> 00:13:07,040

but

301
00:13:10,629 --> 00:13:09,600
i don't think i don't think the uk is

302
00:13:15,269 --> 00:13:10,639
leaving

303
00:13:18,230 --> 00:13:15,279
i think brexit is dead

304
00:13:19,750 --> 00:13:18,240
that's that's just my vibe i'm it's my

305
00:13:23,829 --> 00:13:19,760
vibe

306
00:13:25,910 --> 00:13:23,839
all right today it was announced

307
00:13:29,190 --> 00:13:25,920
we've got a new governor here in

308
00:13:31,350 --> 00:13:29,200
california his name is gavin newsom

309
00:13:33,829 --> 00:13:31,360
right replacing brown

310
00:13:35,910 --> 00:13:33,839
i don't know much about gavin newsom i i

311
00:13:38,629 --> 00:13:35,920
really don't i think he was

312
00:13:40,710 --> 00:13:38,639
he was mayor of san francisco i think

313
00:13:43,750 --> 00:13:40,720

you know i shows you how much i care

314

00:13:46,870 --> 00:13:43,760

about california politics but

315

00:13:49,430 --> 00:13:46,880

our new governor gavin newsom has now

316

00:13:53,670 --> 00:13:49,440

put a stop to the death penalty in

317

00:13:57,030 --> 00:13:53,680

california today with an executive order

318

00:13:58,949 --> 00:13:57,040

halting the sentences of 737

319

00:14:00,829 --> 00:13:58,959

death row inmates

320

00:14:04,150 --> 00:14:00,839

no matter how

321

00:14:06,949 --> 00:14:04,160

guilty no matter no matter what not con

322

00:14:08,629 --> 00:14:06,959

considering the the victim's families or

323

00:14:11,189 --> 00:14:08,639

anything else

324

00:14:14,230 --> 00:14:11,199

he literally just stopped it all

325

00:14:16,550 --> 00:14:14,240

together although there hasn't been an

326

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:16,560

execution in california

327

00:14:21,910 --> 00:14:19,680

for over 13 years and as of today

328

00:14:24,310 --> 00:14:21,920

several death row inmates were out of

329

00:14:27,269 --> 00:14:24,320

appeals which meant that they could have

330

00:14:31,189 --> 00:14:27,279

started up again executing

331

00:14:32,870 --> 00:14:31,199

uh very very soon but today

332

00:14:34,870 --> 00:14:32,880

it stopped

333

00:14:37,670 --> 00:14:34,880

and i don't know

334

00:14:41,269 --> 00:14:37,680

we we voted here in california back in

335

00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:41,279

2016 to uphold the death penalty

336

00:14:44,870 --> 00:14:42,160

now

337

00:14:46,550 --> 00:14:44,880

uh it doesn't matter what my opinion is

338

00:14:50,069 --> 00:14:46,560

here but

339

00:14:53,509 --> 00:14:50,079

the people of california voted for that

340

00:14:55,350 --> 00:14:53,519

and this is a democracy right

341

00:14:57,509 --> 00:14:55,360

i don't know

342

00:14:58,790 --> 00:14:57,519

that's a pretty bizarre situation where

343

00:15:02,870 --> 00:14:58,800

you can have a

344

00:15:04,710 --> 00:15:02,880

a governor just override uh an amendment

345

00:15:06,870 --> 00:15:04,720

and and voting

346

00:15:09,110 --> 00:15:06,880

by the state and then just turn around

347

00:15:11,509 --> 00:15:09,120

and sign an executive order

348

00:15:13,509 --> 00:15:11,519

very interesting uh very controversial

349

00:15:17,110 --> 00:15:13,519

also earlier today

350

00:15:18,710 --> 00:15:17,120

i don't know i i couldn't find any

351
00:15:21,350 --> 00:15:18,720
i'm going to talk about some paranormal

352
00:15:22,629 --> 00:15:21,360
activity over at the house

353
00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:22,639
i

354
00:15:29,030 --> 00:15:27,839
by an earthquake

355
00:15:30,550 --> 00:15:29,040
right

356
00:15:41,030 --> 00:15:30,560
and

357
00:15:43,750 --> 00:15:41,040
or so maybe a little longer followed by

358
00:15:46,710 --> 00:15:43,760
a little pause and then maybe another

359
00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:46,720
three four five seconds a little lower

360
00:15:49,110 --> 00:15:47,920
rumbling

361
00:15:51,749 --> 00:15:49,120
and

362
00:15:53,590 --> 00:15:51,759
wow right so i jumped up out of bed

363
00:15:56,389 --> 00:15:53,600

and i kind of sat there for a second and

364

00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:56,399

i yelled for rita who doesn't respond

365

00:15:59,910 --> 00:15:57,360

and

366

00:16:01,749 --> 00:15:59,920

my dogs are in the room

367

00:16:03,590 --> 00:16:01,759

and i thought why are my dogs in here

368

00:16:06,230 --> 00:16:03,600

usually they're following rita around

369

00:16:08,629 --> 00:16:06,240

the house so maybe rita left

370

00:16:11,749 --> 00:16:08,639

and so i jump on my phone

371

00:16:15,509 --> 00:16:11,759

and i immediately went to a ktlr our

372

00:16:17,590 --> 00:16:15,519

local uh uh news station here um on the

373

00:16:19,350 --> 00:16:17,600

net nothing about the earthquake and i

374

00:16:21,030 --> 00:16:19,360

thought maybe that's too quick

375

00:16:22,629 --> 00:16:21,040

all right maybe it happened a long

376

00:16:23,269 --> 00:16:22,639

distance away you know i don't know i

377

00:16:25,590 --> 00:16:23,279

don't know

378

00:16:27,749 --> 00:16:25,600

and so i give it a few minutes and then

379

00:16:30,870 --> 00:16:27,759

i i go downstairs rita's there i'm like

380

00:16:31,829 --> 00:16:30,880

did you feel the earthquake she goes no

381

00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:31,839

what

382

00:16:38,389 --> 00:16:35,600

so over the next five ten minutes or so

383

00:16:40,310 --> 00:16:38,399

um making coffee we're out in the back

384

00:16:42,629 --> 00:16:40,320

patio and i can't get it out of my mind

385

00:16:45,110 --> 00:16:42,639

and i'm constantly checking

386

00:16:46,389 --> 00:16:45,120

the uh the internet no mention of an

387

00:16:47,990 --> 00:16:46,399

earthquake

388

00:16:50,949 --> 00:16:48,000

and so i just stopped and thought to

389

00:16:52,230 --> 00:16:50,959

myself could it have been

390

00:16:55,030 --> 00:16:52,240

like

391

00:16:57,189 --> 00:16:55,040

could it have been just my bedroom

392

00:16:59,189 --> 00:16:57,199

right and i said to rita i said well

393

00:17:02,710 --> 00:16:59,199

what if it was just like

394

00:17:04,710 --> 00:17:02,720

right underneath our house right yeah

395

00:17:05,829 --> 00:17:04,720

what's why wouldn't

396

00:17:13,029 --> 00:17:05,839

i don't know

397

00:17:16,069 --> 00:17:13,039

it was bizarre

398

00:17:18,069 --> 00:17:16,079

and the last time uh

399

00:17:19,590 --> 00:17:18,079

well anytime anything like this happens

400

00:17:21,350 --> 00:17:19,600

it's always a you know a bigger

401
00:17:23,510 --> 00:17:21,360
earthquake further away and you hear

402
00:17:24,549 --> 00:17:23,520
about it you know you know you know

403
00:17:26,390 --> 00:17:24,559
whatever

404
00:17:28,470 --> 00:17:26,400
and you know we're just getting you know

405
00:17:31,190 --> 00:17:28,480
the tail end of it and you know we're on

406
00:17:34,070 --> 00:17:31,200
the outside of of the circle

407
00:17:35,909 --> 00:17:34,080
but uh nothing no reports of any

408
00:17:37,669 --> 00:17:35,919
earthquakes today

409
00:17:40,230 --> 00:17:37,679
and it woke me up

410
00:17:42,710 --> 00:17:40,240
yeah yeah trippy right

411
00:17:45,510 --> 00:17:42,720
okay don't forget to go

412
00:17:49,510 --> 00:17:45,520
and get yourself the surfer

413
00:17:52,230 --> 00:17:49,520

music streaming app that's s u r f r

414

00:17:53,990 --> 00:17:52,240

dot fm that's where you gotta go all you

415

00:17:55,669 --> 00:17:54,000

gotta do is download it that's it that's

416

00:17:57,830 --> 00:17:55,679

all you gotta do you don't give up any

417

00:17:59,750 --> 00:17:57,840

of your information no privacy no

418

00:18:02,029 --> 00:17:59,760

nothing just download it and start

419

00:18:03,750 --> 00:18:02,039

enjoying your music go to the banners at

420

00:18:09,029 --> 00:18:03,760

jimmychurchradio.com or go to

421

00:18:14,390 --> 00:18:12,150

it's super easy it's fun all you have to

422

00:18:16,150 --> 00:18:14,400

do is download it

423

00:18:19,110 --> 00:18:16,160

that's it it's simple

424

00:18:21,590 --> 00:18:19,120

surfer music streaming it's absolutely

425

00:18:24,070 --> 00:18:21,600

incredible it is what i use now that's

426

00:18:26,310 --> 00:18:24,080

it our next event coming up is contact

427

00:18:29,190 --> 00:18:26,320

in the desert may 31st through june 3rd

428

00:18:31,510 --> 00:18:29,200

in indian wells palm springs california

429

00:18:34,950 --> 00:18:31,520

at the renaissance indian wells resort

430

00:18:36,710 --> 00:18:34,960

and spa tickets and info are at contact

431

00:18:39,430 --> 00:18:36,720

in the desert

432

00:18:41,669 --> 00:18:39,440

dot com and then coming up

433

00:18:44,710 --> 00:18:41,679

our soul tech conference

434

00:18:47,909 --> 00:18:44,720

our 2019 soul tech is over the july 4th

435

00:18:50,310 --> 00:18:47,919

weekend at sunrise ranch in beautiful

436

00:18:52,950 --> 00:18:50,320

loveland colorado you can get your

437

00:18:55,190 --> 00:18:52,960

tickets now all you have to do is go to

438

00:18:57,110 --> 00:18:55,200

soultechgathering.com

439

00:18:59,190 --> 00:18:57,120

go to our website all the speakers are

440

00:19:01,270 --> 00:18:59,200

there complete schedule is there

441

00:19:02,070 --> 00:19:01,280

accommodations are there tickets are

442

00:19:04,150 --> 00:19:02,080

there

443

00:19:06,390 --> 00:19:04,160

everything that you need every day and

444

00:19:08,950 --> 00:19:06,400

night everything on the schedule is

445

00:19:10,470 --> 00:19:08,960

right there at

446

00:19:13,029 --> 00:19:10,480

dot soultechgathering.com last year an

447

00:19:15,510 --> 00:19:13,039

incredible time i don't know if you have

448

00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:15,520

haven't seen the documentary that we

449

00:19:19,510 --> 00:19:17,840

shot last year beyond benevolence it's

450

00:19:21,669 --> 00:19:19,520

uh really really cool so go and check

451
00:19:22,950 --> 00:19:21,679
that out and this year we're going to do

452
00:19:27,710 --> 00:19:22,960
the same

453
00:19:29,510 --> 00:19:27,720
colorado go to

454
00:19:32,390 --> 00:19:29,520
soultechgathering.com and don't forget

455
00:19:35,830 --> 00:19:32,400
to subscribe to our podcast it is just

456
00:19:36,870 --> 00:19:35,840
two dollars a month we have over 1

457
00:19:42,390 --> 00:19:36,880
000

458
00:19:43,630 --> 00:19:42,400
there for you to download and check out

459
00:19:45,350 --> 00:19:43,640
just go to

460
00:19:47,750 --> 00:19:45,360
jimmychurchradio.com and click on the

461
00:19:50,710 --> 00:19:47,760
podcast banner we have all the apps that

462
00:19:53,270 --> 00:19:50,720
you need all the apps are there right so

463
00:19:56,789 --> 00:19:53,280

android apple whatever you got to do

464

00:19:58,470 --> 00:19:56,799

uh every platform is is uh supported

465

00:20:00,390 --> 00:19:58,480

just go to the podcast banner tubing

466

00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:00,400

tutorial.com and become a fader not

467

00:20:05,990 --> 00:20:03,840

today in our membership section of the

468

00:20:07,510 --> 00:20:06,000

site

469

00:20:09,750 --> 00:20:07,520

all right let's get this show cracking

470

00:20:13,510 --> 00:20:09,760

happy birthday to today

471

00:20:18,390 --> 00:20:13,520

disturbed front man david draymond

472

00:20:21,990 --> 00:20:18,400

is 46 years old also today common

473

00:20:25,350 --> 00:20:22,000

is 47 and charo you remember charo the

474

00:20:27,750 --> 00:20:25,360

guitar player right the classical

475

00:20:31,909 --> 00:20:27,760

flamenco guitar player

476

00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:31,919

today she is 78 years old on this day in

477

00:20:36,070 --> 00:20:35,039

history in 1781 astronomer william

478

00:20:39,430 --> 00:20:36,080

herschel

479

00:20:40,390 --> 00:20:39,440

discovers uranus the seventh planet from

480

00:20:43,029 --> 00:20:40,400

the sun

481

00:20:45,510 --> 00:20:43,039

herschel's discovery of a new planet was

482

00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:45,520

the first to be made in modern times and

483

00:20:49,909 --> 00:20:46,559

also

484

00:20:52,390 --> 00:20:49,919

the first to be made by the use

485

00:20:55,590 --> 00:20:52,400

of a telescope

486

00:20:58,070 --> 00:20:55,600

on this day in 1781 all right here's

487

00:21:01,270 --> 00:20:58,080

your fader fact

488

00:21:04,390 --> 00:21:01,280

time travel tv shows

489

00:21:05,909 --> 00:21:04,400

are banned in china

490

00:21:10,070 --> 00:21:05,919

that's right

491

00:21:11,510 --> 00:21:10,080

in 2011 china banned all television

492

00:21:13,990 --> 00:21:11,520

programming

493

00:21:15,110 --> 00:21:14,000

about time travel

494

00:21:18,710 --> 00:21:15,120

why

495

00:21:20,110 --> 00:21:18,720

they said it disrespects

496

00:21:24,710 --> 00:21:20,120

history

497

00:21:28,789 --> 00:21:26,549

and that

498

00:21:30,549 --> 00:21:28,799

is your vetted fader fact tonight very

499

00:21:32,310 --> 00:21:30,559

special guest maureen saint-germain is

500

00:21:35,430 --> 00:21:32,320

here we're going to talk about her new

501
00:21:37,830 --> 00:21:35,440
book opening the akashic records which i

502
00:21:39,909 --> 00:21:37,840
have here an incredible book and we will

503
00:21:42,070 --> 00:21:39,919
talk about all of that tonight tomorrow

504
00:21:45,830 --> 00:21:42,080
night is fader night open lines all

505
00:21:47,510 --> 00:21:45,840
night long all right

506
00:21:52,549 --> 00:21:47,520
let me hit this

507
00:21:56,830 --> 00:21:54,789
you know what

508
00:22:04,390 --> 00:21:56,840
let me hit this river moon

509
00:22:21,190 --> 00:22:07,110
what happened

510
00:22:24,789 --> 00:22:21,200
you know

511
00:22:29,510 --> 00:22:27,430
betty and barney hill

512
00:22:32,870 --> 00:22:29,520
betty andreessen

513
00:22:35,110 --> 00:22:32,880

travis walton calvin parker

514

00:22:36,549 --> 00:22:35,120

right not not what happened to them we

515

00:22:37,750 --> 00:22:36,559

know what happened to them but what

516

00:22:41,909 --> 00:22:37,760

happened

517

00:22:47,830 --> 00:22:45,830

you don't hear much about them happening

518

00:22:50,789 --> 00:22:47,840

not not now i'm you know i'm talking

519

00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:50,799

about in the now now

520

00:22:58,310 --> 00:22:54,960

what happened to alien abductions

521

00:22:59,110 --> 00:22:58,320

we we hear about contact

522

00:23:00,149 --> 00:22:59,120

sure

523

00:23:01,590 --> 00:23:00,159

right

524

00:23:05,029 --> 00:23:01,600

interaction

525

00:23:07,110 --> 00:23:05,039

i do it you do it communication

526

00:23:10,950 --> 00:23:07,120

i'm all in

527

00:23:14,310 --> 00:23:10,960

but what happened to abductions

528

00:23:16,789 --> 00:23:14,320

right and you go back to uh

529

00:23:19,830 --> 00:23:16,799

go back to like larry king

530

00:23:22,630 --> 00:23:19,840

you know and john mack on the show and

531

00:23:26,230 --> 00:23:22,640

and and and mac would have a guest

532

00:23:28,870 --> 00:23:26,240

uh with him one of his patients and

533

00:23:29,830 --> 00:23:28,880

and uh you know sharing their story

534

00:23:31,590 --> 00:23:29,840

you know

535

00:23:34,789 --> 00:23:31,600

what happened

536

00:23:41,270 --> 00:23:36,950

an abduction

537

00:23:42,950 --> 00:23:41,280

today uh we have a lot of um

538

00:23:44,710 --> 00:23:42,960

guests on the show we have a lot of

539

00:23:48,830 --> 00:23:44,720

callers that call in

540

00:23:52,230 --> 00:23:48,840

that that talk about uh their

541

00:23:55,110 --> 00:23:52,240

experiences but i'm talking about

542

00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:55,120

abductions

543

00:23:57,990 --> 00:23:56,159

you know

544

00:23:59,270 --> 00:23:58,000

the way where the

545

00:24:00,310 --> 00:23:59,280

where the

546

00:24:02,310 --> 00:24:00,320

uh

547

00:24:03,190 --> 00:24:02,320

abductee

548

00:24:08,710 --> 00:24:03,200

is

549

00:24:11,909 --> 00:24:08,720

uh writes about their experiences has

550

00:24:14,310 --> 00:24:11,919

somebody there uh to

551
00:24:17,830 --> 00:24:14,320
to take them through their journey of

552
00:24:19,830 --> 00:24:17,840
sharing their experience right right

553
00:24:24,149 --> 00:24:19,840
what happened

554
00:24:26,310 --> 00:24:24,159
here we are in in a modern context

555
00:24:28,230 --> 00:24:26,320
where

556
00:24:30,390 --> 00:24:28,240
we don't have

557
00:24:34,710 --> 00:24:30,400
people coming forward

558
00:24:38,070 --> 00:24:34,720
talking about this and so i'm wondering

559
00:24:39,510 --> 00:24:38,080
is that phase over with

560
00:24:42,870 --> 00:24:39,520
now

561
00:24:46,630 --> 00:24:42,880
i'm i'm not so sure

562
00:24:49,430 --> 00:24:46,640
that uh you can strike it up to

563
00:24:51,909 --> 00:24:49,440

something else that it was psychosis or

564

00:24:54,950 --> 00:24:51,919

was imaginary or it's some kind of

565

00:24:57,430 --> 00:24:54,960

medical issue that you know

566

00:24:58,789 --> 00:24:57,440

doesn't have a name yet

567

00:25:00,950 --> 00:24:58,799

you know

568

00:25:04,870 --> 00:25:00,960

happening to so many people

569

00:25:07,350 --> 00:25:04,880

where the the experiences are so similar

570

00:25:10,230 --> 00:25:07,360

and the way that they describe the the

571

00:25:12,870 --> 00:25:10,240

abduction uh experience

572

00:25:15,430 --> 00:25:12,880

is is so narrow

573

00:25:17,269 --> 00:25:15,440

that to have the exact same thing going

574

00:25:18,870 --> 00:25:17,279

on with so many different people from

575

00:25:21,029 --> 00:25:18,880

all around the world

576

00:25:22,950 --> 00:25:21,039

um and when you go back and you look at

577

00:25:25,269 --> 00:25:22,960

some of the abduction experiences which

578

00:25:28,070 --> 00:25:25,279

go back you know some of the you know in

579

00:25:30,870 --> 00:25:28,080

recorded history in the late 1800s you

580

00:25:33,190 --> 00:25:30,880

know going all the way up through uh you

581

00:25:35,190 --> 00:25:33,200

know travis walton and calvin parker in

582

00:25:36,630 --> 00:25:35,200

the in the mid 70s

583

00:25:39,830 --> 00:25:36,640

but

584

00:25:42,310 --> 00:25:39,840

if it was something that was a medical

585

00:25:44,070 --> 00:25:42,320

situation i would think that would it

586

00:25:47,430 --> 00:25:44,080

would be identified

587

00:25:48,470 --> 00:25:47,440

and and and hopefully you know cured or

588

00:25:51,909 --> 00:25:48,480

looked at

589

00:25:54,549 --> 00:25:51,919

but you don't really hear about

590

00:25:56,549 --> 00:25:54,559

the experiences going down today like

591

00:25:59,990 --> 00:25:56,559

they were in the past

592

00:26:03,430 --> 00:26:00,000

and i'm just wondering why

593

00:26:05,350 --> 00:26:03,440

you know what happened to abductions

594

00:26:07,830 --> 00:26:05,360

it's something that i really want to

595

00:26:09,029 --> 00:26:07,840

explore and tomorrow night we have fader

596

00:26:11,190 --> 00:26:09,039

night here

597

00:26:12,549 --> 00:26:11,200

and i would like to focus you know

598

00:26:15,830 --> 00:26:12,559

tomorrow night

599

00:26:17,029 --> 00:26:15,840

with your experiences or do you know

600

00:26:19,110 --> 00:26:17,039

anybody

601
00:26:20,390 --> 00:26:19,120
you know has somebody shared something

602
00:26:22,950 --> 00:26:20,400
and i'm talking about in the modern

603
00:26:24,950 --> 00:26:22,960
context we have uh

604
00:26:27,430 --> 00:26:24,960
a lot of the

605
00:26:29,029 --> 00:26:27,440
experiencers that that come on the show

606
00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:29,039
or call in

607
00:26:32,950 --> 00:26:30,720
are talking about something that was 10

608
00:26:33,909 --> 00:26:32,960
years ago or 15 years ago or 20 years

609
00:26:36,630 --> 00:26:33,919
ago

610
00:26:40,230 --> 00:26:36,640
but let's i'm talking about

611
00:26:42,470 --> 00:26:40,240
modern now now now

612
00:26:44,549 --> 00:26:42,480
right last week

613
00:26:46,310 --> 00:26:44,559

last month

614

00:26:49,590 --> 00:26:46,320

it's fascinating to me

615

00:26:52,710 --> 00:26:49,600

what happened to alien abductions

616

00:26:54,310 --> 00:26:52,720

now uh tonight maureen st germain is

617

00:26:56,470 --> 00:26:54,320

here and we are going to be talking

618

00:26:58,710 --> 00:26:56,480

about her new book uh opening

619

00:27:00,310 --> 00:26:58,720

the akashic records

620

00:27:01,990 --> 00:27:00,320

which i have here

621

00:27:04,870 --> 00:27:02,000

and one of the things we're going to

622

00:27:05,750 --> 00:27:04,880

talk about this uh tonight with maureen

623

00:27:09,350 --> 00:27:05,760

when

624

00:27:12,950 --> 00:27:09,360

i first heard the term akashic records

625

00:27:15,430 --> 00:27:12,960

which was 20 25 years ago the first time

626

00:27:18,710 --> 00:27:15,440

that i had heard the term

627

00:27:21,430 --> 00:27:18,720

i immediately had a visualization that

628

00:27:24,149 --> 00:27:21,440

i've never been able to get rid of

629

00:27:25,990 --> 00:27:24,159

and i talked to maureen and others about

630

00:27:28,230 --> 00:27:26,000

this before

631

00:27:30,470 --> 00:27:28,240

but the akashic records is one of the

632

00:27:33,029 --> 00:27:30,480

most fascinating subjects

633

00:27:35,669 --> 00:27:33,039

that we can ever discuss on this show

634

00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:35,679

and tonight she's got a new book out

635

00:27:41,029 --> 00:27:38,720

and there's nobody better uh to talk

636

00:27:43,590 --> 00:27:41,039

about the akashic records with that that

637

00:27:46,070 --> 00:27:43,600

part of it is for sure but my

638

00:27:48,070 --> 00:27:46,080

fascination with it runs deep

639

00:27:51,029 --> 00:27:48,080

and this conversation tonight is going

640

00:27:52,950 --> 00:27:51,039

to be one of those so ride along with me

641

00:27:54,789 --> 00:27:52,960

and enjoy it because tonight it is

642

00:27:57,029 --> 00:27:54,799

maureen st germain and we are talking

643

00:28:00,470 --> 00:27:57,039

about the akashic records this is fade

644

00:28:04,470 --> 00:28:00,480

to black i am your host jimmy church

645

00:28:06,710 --> 00:28:04,480

on the game changer network and kgra

646

00:28:08,950 --> 00:28:06,720

the planet all right you can follow me

647

00:28:11,190 --> 00:28:08,960

on twitter at j church radio

648

00:28:13,510 --> 00:28:11,200

that's the simple part hashtag f2b is a

649

00:28:15,590 --> 00:28:13,520

conversation whatever happened to alien

650

00:28:19,269 --> 00:28:15,600

abductions

651
00:28:25,520 --> 00:28:20,630
we'll be right back after this short

652
00:28:50,950 --> 00:28:34,630
[Music]

653
00:28:53,110 --> 00:28:50,960
this is nicole church daughter of you

654
00:28:54,110 --> 00:28:53,120
know who and you're listening to fade to

655
00:28:55,750 --> 00:28:54,120
black on

656
00:28:59,510 --> 00:28:55,760
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

657
00:29:05,990 --> 00:29:01,830
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

658
00:29:10,470 --> 00:29:08,230
fate to black will now pause for alien

659
00:29:18,310 --> 00:29:10,480
identification

660
00:29:23,029 --> 00:29:20,389
when you take the beans from central

661
00:29:25,510 --> 00:29:23,039
america with dashes of indonesian and

662
00:29:28,630 --> 00:29:25,520
african mixed in and then roasted to the

663
00:29:31,190 --> 00:29:28,640

dark side of fade to black you create

664

00:29:34,070 --> 00:29:31,200

the ultimate brew of fringe

665

00:29:35,830 --> 00:29:34,080

introducing the fade to black blend from

666

00:29:38,789 --> 00:29:35,840

river moon coffee

667

00:29:41,510 --> 00:29:38,799

yes river moon's darkest customized

668

00:29:43,029 --> 00:29:41,520

roast was created for the love of fade

669

00:29:45,590 --> 00:29:43,039

to black

670

00:29:48,149 --> 00:29:45,600

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

671

00:29:51,750 --> 00:29:48,159

smoking the beans is in every sip of

672

00:29:53,190 --> 00:29:51,760

this full-bodied dark java i need my

673

00:29:55,750 --> 00:29:53,200

coffee doc

674

00:29:58,789 --> 00:29:55,760

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

675

00:30:01,269 --> 00:29:58,799

highlights just like the bunker leaning

676

00:30:03,909 --> 00:30:01,279

further into the darkness of the roast

677

00:30:06,590 --> 00:30:03,919

is fade to black blend from river moon

678

00:30:08,549 --> 00:30:06,600

coffee just click on the banner at

679

00:30:12,310 --> 00:30:08,559

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

680

00:30:13,430 --> 00:30:12,320

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

681

00:30:16,470 --> 00:30:13,440

today

682

00:30:18,230 --> 00:30:16,480

go back lee tappy

683

00:30:21,029 --> 00:30:18,240

this is jimmy church of fade to black

684

00:30:22,470 --> 00:30:21,039

and you can get our podcast for just two

685

00:30:23,990 --> 00:30:22,480

dollars per month

686

00:30:25,750 --> 00:30:24,000

all you have to do is click on the

687

00:30:28,149 --> 00:30:25,760

podcast banner over at

688

00:30:30,070 --> 00:30:28,159

jimmychurchradio.com

689

00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:30,080

hey folks guess what the number one

690

00:30:35,510 --> 00:30:32,000

phrase that life change t receives by

691

00:30:38,549 --> 00:30:35,520

email you ready we love this tea we love

692

00:30:40,950 --> 00:30:38,559

this tea time after time week after week

693

00:30:44,070 --> 00:30:40,960

we love this tea life change tea gives

694

00:30:46,710 --> 00:30:44,080

you more energy a beautiful cleansing

695

00:30:48,710 --> 00:30:46,720

and fulfills its slogan perfectly the

696

00:30:50,750 --> 00:30:48,720

tea that makes you go so if you want to

697

00:30:53,590 --> 00:30:50,760

be on your health game log on to

698

00:30:55,830 --> 00:30:53,600

getthet.com and order life change super

699

00:30:58,070 --> 00:30:55,840

strength tea packages come in a one

700

00:31:00,630 --> 00:30:58,080

month supply and when you brew this

701
00:31:02,630 --> 00:31:00,640
stuff wait until you see the results

702
00:31:05,110 --> 00:31:02,640
aren't we all about the results and with

703
00:31:06,870 --> 00:31:05,120
a lot of people's health struggling we

704
00:31:09,750 --> 00:31:06,880
can use a little bit of help doctors

705
00:31:10,710 --> 00:31:09,760
will tell you disease starts in the gut

706
00:31:13,430 --> 00:31:10,720
so

707
00:31:17,350 --> 00:31:13,440
log on to get the t dot com that's get

708
00:31:21,350 --> 00:31:17,360
the t dot com be our next email saying i

709
00:31:23,830 --> 00:31:21,360
love this tea i mean i love this tea get

710
00:31:26,470 --> 00:31:23,840
the tea at get the tea.com helping

711
00:31:31,510 --> 00:31:26,480
america one tea bag at a time

712
00:31:35,350 --> 00:31:33,909
fade to black

713
00:31:37,990 --> 00:31:35,360

is not

714

00:31:41,070 --> 00:31:38,000

your father's radio show

715

00:31:46,389 --> 00:31:41,080

on the game changer radio network and

716

00:31:51,269 --> 00:31:48,549

do you want to lose weight but have no

717

00:31:53,269 --> 00:31:51,279

idea where to begin the fast start diet

718

00:31:55,669 --> 00:31:53,279

a three-day weight loss plan is the

719

00:31:57,750 --> 00:31:55,679

answer three days of nutritionally

720

00:32:00,630 --> 00:31:57,760

balanced calorie restricted meals

721

00:32:03,350 --> 00:32:00,640

delivered right to your door no shopping

722

00:32:05,830 --> 00:32:03,360

no measuring and no cooking everything

723

00:32:07,430 --> 00:32:05,840

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

724

00:32:09,669 --> 00:32:07,440

home or on the go

725

00:32:11,669 --> 00:32:09,679

the fast start diet has all the amazing

726
00:32:13,990 --> 00:32:11,679
benefits of intermittent fasting without

727
00:32:15,750 --> 00:32:14,000
starving we've helped thousands of

728
00:32:17,190 --> 00:32:15,760
people who have struggled to reach their

729
00:32:19,350 --> 00:32:17,200
weight loss goals

730
00:32:21,909 --> 00:32:19,360
isn't it time we helped you with the

731
00:32:24,630 --> 00:32:21,919
fast start diet you'll lose weight and

732
00:32:26,029 --> 00:32:24,640
feel great find fast start diet on

733
00:32:28,310 --> 00:32:26,039
amazon or go to

734
00:32:31,430 --> 00:32:28,320
faststartdiet.com and use promo code

735
00:32:33,909 --> 00:32:31,440
talk to get 10 off your first box and as

736
00:32:36,389 --> 00:32:33,919
a special bonus fast start will include

737
00:32:38,870 --> 00:32:36,399
their number one rated lipo 3 appetite

738
00:32:41,029 --> 00:32:38,880

suppressant spray free with your order

739

00:32:43,909 --> 00:32:41,039

this is jimmy church and whatever your

740

00:32:46,950 --> 00:32:43,919

diet plans are do what i did go to

741

00:32:56,389 --> 00:32:48,950

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

742

00:32:56,399 --> 00:33:06,680

jimmy church radio

743

00:33:06,690 --> 00:33:11,430

[Music]

744

00:33:14,230 --> 00:33:13,029

all right

745

00:33:17,909 --> 00:33:14,240

welcome back

746

00:33:19,669 --> 00:33:17,919

host jimmy church tonight maureen st

747

00:33:22,630 --> 00:33:19,679

jermaine is here

748

00:33:26,149 --> 00:33:22,640

and i am in a great mood

749

00:33:27,190 --> 00:33:26,159

a fantastic mood unbelievably great mood

750

00:33:29,509 --> 00:33:27,200

why

751

00:33:31,750 --> 00:33:29,519

maureen is the founder of the akashic

752

00:33:34,470 --> 00:33:31,760

records international ari

753

00:33:36,630 --> 00:33:34,480

and transformational enterprises inc she

754

00:33:38,389 --> 00:33:36,640

has over 25 years of research and

755

00:33:40,549 --> 00:33:38,399

practical experience in the area of

756

00:33:42,630 --> 00:33:40,559

mystical and sacred traditions

757

00:33:43,750 --> 00:33:42,640

her main focus is teaching the akashic

758

00:33:46,630 --> 00:33:43,760

records

759

00:33:49,430 --> 00:33:46,640

and it's to help you become the highest

760

00:33:50,549 --> 00:33:49,440

you can be at any given moment by loving

761

00:33:52,549 --> 00:33:50,559

your soul

762

00:33:55,269 --> 00:33:52,559

she has personal connections with angels

763

00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:55,279

ascended masters right the divine

764

00:34:00,789 --> 00:33:58,080

feminine and dragon she has taught in 14

765

00:34:03,269 --> 00:34:00,799

countries including japan taiwan china

766

00:34:05,750 --> 00:34:03,279

australia bulgaria egypt turkey england

767

00:34:08,149 --> 00:34:05,760

scotland canada mexico

768

00:34:09,909 --> 00:34:08,159

in the united states maureen has been

769

00:34:11,589 --> 00:34:09,919

featured in many magazines and trade

770

00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:11,599

publications and national radio

771

00:34:14,710 --> 00:34:13,040

including fade to black and coast to

772

00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:14,720

coast and tonight we're going to talk

773

00:34:19,190 --> 00:34:16,320

about her new book

774

00:34:21,589 --> 00:34:19,200

opening the akashic records which is now

775

00:34:23,109 --> 00:34:21,599

available for pre-order on amazon and i

776

00:34:25,829 --> 00:34:23,119

would like to welcome back to fade to

777

00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:25,839

black maureen saint-germain maureen good

778

00:34:30,790 --> 00:34:28,560

evening how are you i am well and thank

779

00:34:31,990 --> 00:34:30,800

you so much for that fabulous intro and

780

00:34:34,710 --> 00:34:32,000

for having me

781

00:34:37,510 --> 00:34:34,720

ah i'm in a great mood i'm in a great

782

00:34:39,349 --> 00:34:37,520

mood maureen you know and and before we

783

00:34:42,389 --> 00:34:39,359

jump into the book

784

00:34:44,069 --> 00:34:42,399

um let's kind of start here because you

785

00:34:45,750 --> 00:34:44,079

and i have talked a lot in the past

786

00:34:48,230 --> 00:34:45,760

about the akashic records and you know

787

00:34:49,750 --> 00:34:48,240

about my fascination with it which which

788

00:34:51,030 --> 00:34:49,760

you know goes along with the audience

789

00:34:53,270 --> 00:34:51,040

too as well

790

00:34:55,669 --> 00:34:53,280

but there there's a there's a change

791

00:34:58,069 --> 00:34:55,679

going on on this planet right now and

792

00:35:00,790 --> 00:34:58,079

every time i get the chance to sit down

793

00:35:02,870 --> 00:35:00,800

and talk with you off in the air it's

794

00:35:03,750 --> 00:35:02,880

your concern too we talk about this a

795

00:35:05,270 --> 00:35:03,760

lot

796

00:35:08,470 --> 00:35:05,280

what what what do you think this

797

00:35:11,510 --> 00:35:08,480

transformation is is

798

00:35:13,589 --> 00:35:11,520

it you know is it caused from fear is it

799

00:35:15,270 --> 00:35:13,599

is it something else is it because of

800

00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:15,280

positive changes

801
00:35:18,870 --> 00:35:16,960
you know what what do you think is

802
00:35:20,710 --> 00:35:18,880
ultimately going on well you know

803
00:35:23,190 --> 00:35:20,720
because i'm so plugged in i could

804
00:35:25,829 --> 00:35:23,200
actually feel the concern

805
00:35:27,510 --> 00:35:25,839
from the beings on high either the you

806
00:35:28,710 --> 00:35:27,520
know the et's of the light for example

807
00:35:31,270 --> 00:35:28,720
that i work with

808
00:35:33,589 --> 00:35:31,280
and for a long time there was this big

809
00:35:35,910 --> 00:35:33,599
concern that there would be for lack of

810
00:35:37,430 --> 00:35:35,920
a better word mass mob energy when the

811
00:35:39,349 --> 00:35:37,440
truth started to come out and people

812
00:35:41,030 --> 00:35:39,359
discovered things and i really didn't

813
00:35:43,910 --> 00:35:41,040

contemplate this this was more like they

814

00:35:45,910 --> 00:35:43,920

were feeding this to me and about two or

815

00:35:46,950 --> 00:35:45,920

two and a half years ago

816

00:35:48,069 --> 00:35:46,960

that

817

00:35:49,430 --> 00:35:48,079

concern

818

00:35:53,829 --> 00:35:49,440

fell away

819

00:35:57,589 --> 00:35:53,839

and it was as if they quote found a way

820

00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:57,599

to ensure that people wouldn't go crazy

821

00:36:02,630 --> 00:35:59,680

with either the new information that

822

00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:02,640

they would you know have a meltdown

823

00:36:07,510 --> 00:36:05,119

or that they would be upset with their

824

00:36:09,750 --> 00:36:07,520

government or whomever because that

825

00:36:10,630 --> 00:36:09,760

would be another big drama that would

826
00:36:13,750 --> 00:36:10,640
occur

827
00:36:15,349 --> 00:36:13,760
so as as humanity is being elevated

828
00:36:16,550 --> 00:36:15,359
energetically

829
00:36:19,190 --> 00:36:16,560
and then there are things that are

830
00:36:20,630 --> 00:36:19,200
happening behind the scenes and i have

831
00:36:23,430 --> 00:36:20,640
always felt

832
00:36:26,470 --> 00:36:23,440
that since this transformation

833
00:36:28,790 --> 00:36:26,480
the shift of concern to this is not a

834
00:36:30,710 --> 00:36:28,800
problem anymore we got it handled

835
00:36:33,589 --> 00:36:30,720
energy that

836
00:36:35,750 --> 00:36:33,599
humans would be able to take it they

837
00:36:37,349 --> 00:36:35,760
would either be elevated enough that it

838
00:36:38,390 --> 00:36:37,359

wouldn't phase them

839

00:36:41,349 --> 00:36:38,400

or

840

00:36:43,910 --> 00:36:41,359

there would be enough of the business of

841

00:36:46,230 --> 00:36:43,920

cleaning up everything done behind the

842

00:36:48,550 --> 00:36:46,240

scenes that when they did find out they

843

00:36:51,270 --> 00:36:48,560

would get so much benefit from either

844

00:36:54,230 --> 00:36:51,280

more availability of funds or more

845

00:36:57,109 --> 00:36:54,240

uh availability of medical cures and

846

00:36:58,710 --> 00:36:57,119

resources that they would say yeah i

847

00:37:01,109 --> 00:36:58,720

kind of thought that was going on i

848

00:37:04,870 --> 00:37:01,119

never trust that person anyway and and

849

00:37:05,910 --> 00:37:04,880

keep going and not get freaked out

850

00:37:11,670 --> 00:37:05,920

let's

851

00:37:13,270 --> 00:37:11,680

two and a half years ago i i like your

852

00:37:15,589 --> 00:37:13,280

timeline there

853

00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:15,599

because two and a half years ago

854

00:37:18,630 --> 00:37:16,400

we

855

00:37:21,349 --> 00:37:18,640

really it seemed like

856

00:37:22,470 --> 00:37:21,359

three years ago we were on easy street

857

00:37:25,270 --> 00:37:22,480

right

858

00:37:27,349 --> 00:37:25,280

i'm serious too you know you go back uh

859

00:37:30,310 --> 00:37:27,359

you know i can't even believe i'm saying

860

00:37:32,150 --> 00:37:30,320

this four years ago the good old days

861

00:37:34,069 --> 00:37:32,160

right three years ago the good old days

862

00:37:36,390 --> 00:37:34,079

two and a half years ago

863

00:37:38,390 --> 00:37:36,400

uh this planet tilted

864

00:37:40,790 --> 00:37:38,400

you know something happened two and a

865

00:37:43,829 --> 00:37:40,800

half years ago and to say

866

00:37:46,550 --> 00:37:43,839

uh something like uh it fell away that's

867

00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:46,560

a very interesting uh comment for you to

868

00:37:50,470 --> 00:37:48,960

have received so let's stay right there

869

00:37:52,310 --> 00:37:50,480

for a second what do you think happened

870

00:37:55,030 --> 00:37:52,320

two and a half years ago

871

00:37:58,069 --> 00:37:55,040

well i give people the example

872

00:37:59,430 --> 00:37:58,079

that you could have someone in your life

873

00:38:01,349 --> 00:37:59,440

that thinks you're a little off your

874

00:38:04,790 --> 00:38:01,359

rocker because you believe in a lot of

875

00:38:06,310 --> 00:38:04,800

the things that we all talk about and

876

00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:06,320

might even make fun of you you know at a

877

00:38:09,750 --> 00:38:08,079

family gathering or something you know

878

00:38:11,109 --> 00:38:09,760

somebody that's in your life that isn't

879

00:38:12,470 --> 00:38:11,119

going to go away

880

00:38:14,230 --> 00:38:12,480

and then one day they call you up and

881

00:38:16,230 --> 00:38:14,240

they start asking you about

882

00:38:18,630 --> 00:38:16,240

well what do you think this is or tell

883

00:38:21,750 --> 00:38:18,640

me more about you know being you know a

884

00:38:22,950 --> 00:38:21,760

capricorn or whatever it is and you're

885

00:38:25,109 --> 00:38:22,960

very pleasant you have a good

886

00:38:28,630 --> 00:38:25,119

conversation you have fun you get off

887

00:38:30,069 --> 00:38:28,640

the phone and you think wait a minute

888

00:38:33,109 --> 00:38:30,079

they weren't on board with this stuff

889

00:38:35,349 --> 00:38:33,119

before what the heck right

890

00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:35,359

and what has happened is people are

891

00:38:38,950 --> 00:38:37,440

getting what i would call upgrades or

892

00:38:42,790 --> 00:38:38,960

transformations

893

00:38:44,310 --> 00:38:42,800

in their sleep in their dream time and

894

00:38:46,470 --> 00:38:44,320

one day

895

00:38:48,550 --> 00:38:46,480

they are on one side of the fence

896

00:38:51,510 --> 00:38:48,560

and the next day they're on the other

897

00:38:54,550 --> 00:38:51,520

side of the fence and it's almost

898

00:38:57,510 --> 00:38:54,560

imperceptible to them they don't know it

899

00:39:00,069 --> 00:38:57,520

but you and i notice it and then we go

900

00:39:02,630 --> 00:39:00,079

great and we just keep going and we we

901
00:39:03,670 --> 00:39:02,640
kind of set it aside or forget about it

902
00:39:06,310 --> 00:39:03,680
so there

903
00:39:08,310 --> 00:39:06,320
you could even call them um

904
00:39:10,710 --> 00:39:08,320
uh what would you call them uh i'm

905
00:39:12,550 --> 00:39:10,720
trying to think of the word extras you

906
00:39:15,109 --> 00:39:12,560
know in the movies the extras fill the

907
00:39:17,510 --> 00:39:15,119
spot and what if all those extras are

908
00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:17,520
just waiting for the key people

909
00:39:20,230 --> 00:39:18,880
to get their act together and get

910
00:39:21,349 --> 00:39:20,240
everything done to a certain place and

911
00:39:24,950 --> 00:39:21,359
then the extras are going to flip

912
00:39:27,670 --> 00:39:24,960
because they're only extras

913
00:39:28,950 --> 00:39:27,680

if this if this happens on such a mass

914

00:39:32,390 --> 00:39:28,960

scale

915

00:39:33,670 --> 00:39:32,400

um do you think that those that

916

00:39:36,069 --> 00:39:33,680

are

917

00:39:38,310 --> 00:39:36,079

normally their life was not

918

00:39:40,630 --> 00:39:38,320

uh ever involved with anything

919

00:39:43,510 --> 00:39:40,640

fantastical or supernatural or

920

00:39:45,829 --> 00:39:43,520

otherworldly you know other than their

921

00:39:47,829 --> 00:39:45,839

2d existence right

922

00:39:48,790 --> 00:39:47,839

right and and something like this comes

923

00:39:51,030 --> 00:39:48,800

along

924

00:39:52,310 --> 00:39:51,040

uh do you think that

925

00:39:58,790 --> 00:39:52,320

they would

926

00:40:03,430 --> 00:40:00,870

and i also think that they're going to

927

00:40:04,710 --> 00:40:03,440

not realize that they didn't speak about

928

00:40:05,750 --> 00:40:04,720

it before

929

00:40:07,670 --> 00:40:05,760

they're not going to think there's

930

00:40:09,829 --> 00:40:07,680

anything unusual about their questions

931

00:40:12,230 --> 00:40:09,839

right it's like me calling you for a

932

00:40:14,230 --> 00:40:12,240

recipe for barbecue right right right

933

00:40:15,990 --> 00:40:14,240

right that's exactly my point

934

00:40:17,109 --> 00:40:16,000

well what what a great day that would be

935

00:40:19,270 --> 00:40:17,119

right if

936

00:40:20,790 --> 00:40:19,280

you walk into the office

937

00:40:22,790 --> 00:40:20,800

i think it's happening already jimmy

938

00:40:24,950 --> 00:40:22,800

because when i'm in the classroom when

939

00:40:25,829 --> 00:40:24,960

i'm teaching people i ask questions like

940

00:40:28,630 --> 00:40:25,839

this

941

00:40:30,390 --> 00:40:28,640

and half the people in the class or more

942

00:40:32,310 --> 00:40:30,400

will say yeah that's already happened

943

00:40:35,030 --> 00:40:32,320

with this person in my life or that

944

00:40:36,870 --> 00:40:35,040

person in my life so just like people

945

00:40:39,190 --> 00:40:36,880

are shifting their thinking

946

00:40:40,069 --> 00:40:39,200

about gender people

947

00:40:42,030 --> 00:40:40,079

are

948

00:40:43,589 --> 00:40:42,040

being uploaded

949

00:40:46,710 --> 00:40:43,599

subconsciously

950

00:40:49,349 --> 00:40:46,720

with the ability to take it in

951
00:40:51,750 --> 00:40:49,359
and jump in and not

952
00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:51,760
be hindered by their lack of belief

953
00:40:56,230 --> 00:40:53,119
yesterday

954
00:40:58,309 --> 00:40:56,240
and that's the energetic i believe

955
00:40:59,670 --> 00:40:58,319
that people like

956
00:41:03,109 --> 00:40:59,680
um

957
00:41:05,829 --> 00:41:03,119
david wilcock talk about i see this as a

958
00:41:07,430 --> 00:41:05,839
energetic shift that is is happening

959
00:41:10,390 --> 00:41:07,440
right before our eyes

960
00:41:11,670 --> 00:41:10,400
and if you have awareness you notice

961
00:41:13,270 --> 00:41:11,680
and then you just miss it because you

962
00:41:15,190 --> 00:41:13,280
think oh that's great news they they're

963
00:41:17,030 --> 00:41:15,200

finally on board and you don't realize

964

00:41:19,349 --> 00:41:17,040

that it's happening

965

00:41:21,589 --> 00:41:19,359

everywhere and that everybody is having

966

00:41:23,750 --> 00:41:21,599

people in their life that fit that

967

00:41:25,510 --> 00:41:23,760

description that you know two months ago

968

00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:25,520

or two days ago they felt one way and

969

00:41:27,750 --> 00:41:26,640

then

970

00:41:31,190 --> 00:41:27,760

today they're

971

00:41:33,109 --> 00:41:31,200

they're on board i've what i find a

972

00:41:36,150 --> 00:41:33,119

little strange

973

00:41:38,230 --> 00:41:36,160

is that i used to think

974

00:41:40,069 --> 00:41:38,240

uh and it was kind of like walking

975

00:41:41,349 --> 00:41:40,079

around with blinders on maureen but i

976

00:41:44,550 --> 00:41:41,359

used to think

977

00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:44,560

that our community you know you and

978

00:41:49,589 --> 00:41:46,720

myself and those around us

979

00:41:51,190 --> 00:41:49,599

were all that there is right that we

980

00:41:53,589 --> 00:41:51,200

that we lived in this little bubble

981

00:41:54,950 --> 00:41:53,599

which is fine all right that's okay

982

00:41:57,510 --> 00:41:54,960

but um

983

00:41:59,829 --> 00:41:57,520

i started to find out as i you know

984

00:42:02,470 --> 00:41:59,839

walked around and communicated with with

985

00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:02,480

others out there that okay i'm not alone

986

00:42:07,430 --> 00:42:04,720

right that that people outside of this

987

00:42:08,470 --> 00:42:07,440

world that i don't see at conferences or

988

00:42:10,870 --> 00:42:08,480

whatever

989

00:42:13,750 --> 00:42:10,880

um are interested in these subjects and

990

00:42:15,910 --> 00:42:13,760

then uh two years ago this is a little

991

00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:15,920

personal but this this is real it's a

992

00:42:19,750 --> 00:42:17,119

real story

993

00:42:22,150 --> 00:42:19,760

uh two years ago our daughter diana she

994

00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:22,160

gets a she gets a a new job while she's

995

00:42:26,710 --> 00:42:24,960

going to college at an insurance company

996

00:42:28,150 --> 00:42:26,720

right okay and she comes home and she

997

00:42:30,710 --> 00:42:28,160

goes guess what

998

00:42:32,790 --> 00:42:30,720

the owners of the company that i'm

999

00:42:36,069 --> 00:42:32,800

working for are going to the conscious

1000

00:42:37,270 --> 00:42:36,079

life expo this weekend

1001

00:42:39,190 --> 00:42:37,280

what

1002

00:42:43,030 --> 00:42:39,200

you know and and i thought well how

1003

00:42:45,510 --> 00:42:43,040

wonderful is that but that is completely

1004

00:42:49,109 --> 00:42:45,520

you know just completely out of of of

1005

00:42:51,829 --> 00:42:49,119

left field not only uh for me personally

1006

00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:51,839

but for my daughter who doesn't

1007

00:42:56,550 --> 00:42:53,520

participate in this world she doesn't go

1008

00:42:57,510 --> 00:42:56,560

to conferences or or take part in this

1009

00:42:59,750 --> 00:42:57,520

but

1010

00:43:02,069 --> 00:42:59,760

her bosses did and they're in the

1011

00:43:03,910 --> 00:43:02,079

insurance business you know you just

1012

00:43:05,190 --> 00:43:03,920

never know these days do you right

1013

00:43:07,190 --> 00:43:05,200

that's right and

1014

00:43:09,030 --> 00:43:07,200

and then of course there's the idea that

1015

00:43:10,309 --> 00:43:09,040

the apple really doesn't fall very far

1016

00:43:12,470 --> 00:43:10,319

from the tree

1017

00:43:15,030 --> 00:43:12,480

and i will tell you a personal story

1018

00:43:17,430 --> 00:43:15,040

about my kids when they were younger

1019

00:43:19,030 --> 00:43:17,440

um at age 14 one of my kids got a job

1020

00:43:21,750 --> 00:43:19,040

working at mcdonald's because there was

1021

00:43:23,109 --> 00:43:21,760

a shortage of people to do that so he

1022

00:43:24,230 --> 00:43:23,119

was working the cash register no

1023

00:43:25,589 --> 00:43:24,240

machines

1024

00:43:29,270 --> 00:43:25,599

and

1025

00:43:31,430 --> 00:43:29,280

instant karma

1026

00:43:33,829 --> 00:43:31,440

now i had used that term occasionally

1027

00:43:35,910 --> 00:43:33,839

around the house but i didn't push it on

1028

00:43:38,550 --> 00:43:35,920

them right i was you know

1029

00:43:39,349 --> 00:43:38,560

doing any kind of preaching or anything

1030

00:43:43,910 --> 00:43:39,359

and

1031

00:43:45,349 --> 00:43:43,920

woman came to the counter she was

1032

00:43:46,710 --> 00:43:45,359

ruining a bad mood

1033

00:43:48,309 --> 00:43:46,720

and she complained because her fries

1034

00:43:50,870 --> 00:43:48,319

were cold so we got her fresh fries then

1035

00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:50,880

she said her milkshake was warm because

1036

00:43:54,550 --> 00:43:52,880

she had waited for her fries and so he

1037

00:43:56,390 --> 00:43:54,560

got her fresh milkshake and then she

1038

00:43:58,870 --> 00:43:56,400

went over to the condiment counter and

1039

00:44:00,790 --> 00:43:58,880

the ketchup machine blew up on her white

1040

00:44:04,069 --> 00:44:00,800

coat

1041

00:44:05,829 --> 00:44:04,079

and so my son turned around and his boss

1042

00:44:07,430 --> 00:44:05,839

was standing behind him and he said i'll

1043

00:44:09,349 --> 00:44:07,440

i'll cover this one

1044

00:44:11,030 --> 00:44:09,359

and because they couldn't stop laughing

1045

00:44:13,030 --> 00:44:11,040

and of course

1046

00:44:15,430 --> 00:44:13,040

to have your 14 year old tell you

1047

00:44:16,069 --> 00:44:15,440

instant karma it's like oh they do get

1048

00:44:24,470 --> 00:44:16,079

it

1049

00:44:26,230 --> 00:44:24,480

i was i'm going to guess on this

1050

00:44:27,349 --> 00:44:26,240

and say maybe about two and a half years

1051

00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:27,359

ago

1052

00:44:32,710 --> 00:44:29,839

again uh both of our uh both of our

1053

00:44:36,230 --> 00:44:32,720

daughters not into this world

1054

00:44:37,829 --> 00:44:36,240

okay uh somewhat now a little bit

1055

00:44:39,349 --> 00:44:37,839

because they listen to the show once in

1056

00:44:40,950 --> 00:44:39,359

a while or whatever but they you know

1057

00:44:44,790 --> 00:44:40,960

they don't know the names or the terms

1058

00:44:46,630 --> 00:44:44,800

or anything but um rita and i are in bed

1059

00:44:48,230 --> 00:44:46,640

and our dog our daughter diana comes

1060

00:44:50,710 --> 00:44:48,240

home it's about 11 o'clock at night she

1061

00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:50,720

comes running into our bedroom i just

1062

00:44:56,309 --> 00:44:54,000

saw this this this green ball of light

1063

00:44:58,309 --> 00:44:56,319

out in front of the uh of my car

1064

00:45:01,190 --> 00:44:58,319

and i took pictures of it

1065

00:45:03,109 --> 00:45:01,200

in front of the house or like what

1066

00:45:06,470 --> 00:45:03,119

she goes the screen ball of light look

1067

00:45:08,870 --> 00:45:06,480

look look and she took like 10 pictures

1068

00:45:12,390 --> 00:45:08,880

she gets out of the car and the light

1069

00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:12,400

went up uh around the top of our house

1070

00:45:16,550 --> 00:45:14,960

and then out into the backyard and she

1071

00:45:18,790 --> 00:45:16,560

photographed it from the front of the

1072

00:45:20,630 --> 00:45:18,800

car which was down in front of the car

1073

00:45:21,670 --> 00:45:20,640

she goes out and it's up in the air it's

1074

00:45:24,390 --> 00:45:21,680

i don't know

1075

00:45:27,030 --> 00:45:24,400

the size of a basketball maybe

1076

00:45:28,390 --> 00:45:27,040

and and it was at night and she

1077

00:45:29,589 --> 00:45:28,400

photographed and she doesn't know what

1078

00:45:32,550 --> 00:45:29,599

she's doing

1079

00:45:35,510 --> 00:45:32,560

she's never heard of an orb right she

1080

00:45:38,790 --> 00:45:35,520

just sees it and is photographing it and

1081

00:45:39,910 --> 00:45:38,800

then comes running in look i just this

1082

00:45:42,230 --> 00:45:39,920

this thing

1083

00:45:44,150 --> 00:45:42,240

and i just photographed it and i rita

1084

00:45:46,309 --> 00:45:44,160

and i just uh well first off we were

1085

00:45:48,790 --> 00:45:46,319

amazed at the photographs but we kind of

1086

00:45:50,470 --> 00:45:48,800

sat back and went this is pretty cool

1087

00:45:52,470 --> 00:45:50,480

you know

1088

00:45:54,950 --> 00:45:52,480

she knows you're an a.t

1089

00:45:56,069 --> 00:45:54,960

it was so i'll tell you what

1090

00:45:58,150 --> 00:45:56,079

um

1091

00:46:00,390 --> 00:45:58,160

rita's thinking one thought and i'm you

1092

00:46:02,870 --> 00:46:00,400

know i'm thinking the the male you know

1093

00:46:06,470 --> 00:46:02,880

the male brain yeah holy crap my

1094

00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:08,870

she got to photograph that and i didn't

1095

00:46:12,390 --> 00:46:10,800

and i just looked at those pictures and

1096

00:46:15,670 --> 00:46:12,400

they were incredible they were really

1097

00:46:17,750 --> 00:46:15,680

really good captures uh but again they

1098

00:46:20,790 --> 00:46:17,760

didn't know and this is what i'm talking

1099

00:46:22,710 --> 00:46:20,800

about maureen that others out there that

1100

00:46:26,150 --> 00:46:22,720

are not part of our world that may see

1101
00:46:27,990 --> 00:46:26,160
an orb or may suddenly start to be aware

1102
00:46:29,349 --> 00:46:28,000
of synchronicities in their life or

1103
00:46:32,230 --> 00:46:29,359
maybe

1104
00:46:34,550 --> 00:46:32,240
deja vus or you know manifesting their

1105
00:46:36,950 --> 00:46:34,560
own reality but they don't know the

1106
00:46:39,829 --> 00:46:36,960
terms you know they're not familiar or

1107
00:46:41,430 --> 00:46:39,839
up with it but they're experiencing it

1108
00:46:43,270 --> 00:46:41,440
for the first time

1109
00:46:45,829 --> 00:46:43,280
especially like the gaming community

1110
00:46:47,750 --> 00:46:45,839
where they're constantly chatting and

1111
00:46:50,870 --> 00:46:47,760
talking to each other and

1112
00:46:53,990 --> 00:46:50,880
maintaining connection across the

1113
00:46:56,710 --> 00:46:54,000

the us and across the globe you know i

1114

00:46:57,670 --> 00:46:56,720

have four sons and they're all over the

1115

00:47:01,109 --> 00:46:57,680

u.s

1116

00:47:03,270 --> 00:47:01,119

and it blows me away in happiness

1117

00:47:04,790 --> 00:47:03,280

because they'll play together period you

1118

00:47:06,150 --> 00:47:04,800

know every week they're playing games

1119

00:47:08,790 --> 00:47:06,160

together

1120

00:47:10,550 --> 00:47:08,800

it's like what what you know you're not

1121

00:47:12,390 --> 00:47:10,560

in the same living room but they're all

1122

00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:12,400

online playing games and

1123

00:47:18,069 --> 00:47:14,400

they're with lots of other people

1124

00:47:20,230 --> 00:47:18,079

it's amazing so network there

1125

00:47:24,470 --> 00:47:20,240

so if we're waking up

1126

00:47:27,430 --> 00:47:24,480

and and the earth is in this transition

1127

00:47:30,150 --> 00:47:27,440

what what do we do as a society what do

1128

00:47:31,670 --> 00:47:30,160

we do next you know what how do we

1129

00:47:34,150 --> 00:47:31,680

embrace this

1130

00:47:36,390 --> 00:47:34,160

and start to move forward

1131

00:47:38,550 --> 00:47:36,400

well that's of course the subject of the

1132

00:47:40,309 --> 00:47:38,560

waking up in 5d book because i help

1133

00:47:41,750 --> 00:47:40,319

people in that book i help people

1134

00:47:43,990 --> 00:47:41,760

identify

1135

00:47:46,710 --> 00:47:44,000

what is happening and what's going on

1136

00:47:49,589 --> 00:47:46,720

for example in my membership group last

1137

00:47:50,470 --> 00:47:49,599

week i was giving a lecture on

1138

00:47:52,470 --> 00:47:50,480

how

1139

00:47:54,790 --> 00:47:52,480

you can be taking upgrades

1140

00:47:57,349 --> 00:47:54,800

and there's three ways you can take an

1141

00:47:59,349 --> 00:47:57,359

upgrade through an emotional experience

1142

00:48:01,750 --> 00:47:59,359

and you have this you know it could be

1143

00:48:03,270 --> 00:48:01,760

an emotionally high happy one or it

1144

00:48:04,710 --> 00:48:03,280

could be an emotionally high or

1145

00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:04,720

emotionally low

1146

00:48:07,750 --> 00:48:06,880

kind of experience you know a divorce or

1147

00:48:10,230 --> 00:48:07,760

death

1148

00:48:11,270 --> 00:48:10,240

and you know you're in this this deep

1149

00:48:12,390 --> 00:48:11,280

state

1150

00:48:14,230 --> 00:48:12,400

and then suddenly you have these

1151
00:48:16,550 --> 00:48:14,240
insights and these connections and you

1152
00:48:18,309 --> 00:48:16,560
see god or you see jesus and

1153
00:48:20,470 --> 00:48:18,319
cool stuff happens

1154
00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:20,480
and you think thank god that happened it

1155
00:48:24,549 --> 00:48:23,040
pulled me out of it or thank god i had

1156
00:48:26,549 --> 00:48:24,559
that wonderful experience because you

1157
00:48:29,589 --> 00:48:26,559
know now i'm even feeling higher

1158
00:48:31,670 --> 00:48:29,599
that's one way and then there's a couple

1159
00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:31,680
of other ways one of them is this

1160
00:48:35,670 --> 00:48:33,599
download business that happens during

1161
00:48:37,109 --> 00:48:35,680
the dream time and what happens is you

1162
00:48:38,710 --> 00:48:37,119
actually feel

1163
00:48:41,510 --> 00:48:38,720

energy moving towards you first of all

1164

00:48:43,109 --> 00:48:41,520

you're sound asleep and then you wake up

1165

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:43,119

and you're wide awake and you're looking

1166

00:48:48,069 --> 00:48:44,960

around and you're thinking to yourself i

1167

00:48:49,109 --> 00:48:48,079

don't have to go pee why am i awake

1168

00:48:50,470 --> 00:48:49,119

and

1169

00:48:52,470 --> 00:48:50,480

then all of a sudden you feel this

1170

00:48:54,069 --> 00:48:52,480

energy and i'm going to make a sound

1171

00:48:55,990 --> 00:48:54,079

what it would sound like if it had a

1172

00:48:58,309 --> 00:48:56,000

sound it doesn't have a sound but it

1173

00:49:00,710 --> 00:48:58,319

feels like this

1174

00:49:04,630 --> 00:49:00,720

kind of a you know lowering down gently

1175

00:49:05,910 --> 00:49:04,640

to you and then it's like in your body

1176
00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:05,920
and you

1177
00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:10,319
and i think that that

1178
00:49:13,589 --> 00:49:12,240
business of waking up is like you're

1179
00:49:15,750 --> 00:49:13,599
you're being alerted okay we're going to

1180
00:49:17,589 --> 00:49:15,760
do this now and you're taking an upgrade

1181
00:49:19,109 --> 00:49:17,599
of some sort through your own higher

1182
00:49:21,670 --> 00:49:19,119
self or

1183
00:49:24,710 --> 00:49:21,680
uh higher dimensional beings and waking

1184
00:49:26,470 --> 00:49:24,720
you up is your permission so to speak

1185
00:49:28,950 --> 00:49:26,480
and then the third way

1186
00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:28,960
is when you have an aha

1187
00:49:33,990 --> 00:49:31,440
and that aha occurs

1188
00:49:37,270 --> 00:49:34,000

when you

1189

00:49:39,109 --> 00:49:37,280

finally accept something about yourself

1190

00:49:41,510 --> 00:49:39,119

that you have been told either in the

1191

00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:41,520

akashic records or by somebody who's got

1192

00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:43,440

their wisdom channel on

1193

00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:46,079

and you're not you're not quite sure if

1194

00:49:49,190 --> 00:49:48,000

you believe it you're not quite sure if

1195

00:49:50,309 --> 00:49:49,200

you accept it

1196

00:49:52,230 --> 00:49:50,319

and then

1197

00:49:54,630 --> 00:49:52,240

you let go and you go

1198

00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:54,640

yeah i think it is true and boom

1199

00:49:57,670 --> 00:49:56,000

everything shifts now if you have your

1200

00:49:59,030 --> 00:49:57,680

third eye open if you have that that

1201
00:50:03,109 --> 00:49:59,040
channel open

1202
00:50:05,030 --> 00:50:03,119
you would see waves move across the room

1203
00:50:06,870 --> 00:50:05,040
like if you were in a wave pool and it

1204
00:50:07,670 --> 00:50:06,880
were water you'd see it move across the

1205
00:50:09,589 --> 00:50:07,680
room

1206
00:50:11,990 --> 00:50:09,599
well this happened to me a couple of

1207
00:50:13,910 --> 00:50:12,000
times with with people first time it

1208
00:50:15,829 --> 00:50:13,920
happened with a client in taiwan and i

1209
00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:15,839
thought we were seeing an earthquake and

1210
00:50:20,710 --> 00:50:18,559
after the client left my assistant and i

1211
00:50:22,950 --> 00:50:20,720
the translator went online and there was

1212
00:50:25,270 --> 00:50:22,960
no earthquake and she saw it too but

1213
00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:25,280

that's because i plug i plug her energy

1214

00:50:30,309 --> 00:50:26,880

into mine so that she can translate

1215

00:50:31,510 --> 00:50:30,319

easily the second time i i saw it was

1216

00:50:33,349 --> 00:50:31,520

when

1217

00:50:35,589 --> 00:50:33,359

i was in front of corey good i was in

1218

00:50:37,589 --> 00:50:35,599

row 4 on the very first time he ever

1219

00:50:39,109 --> 00:50:37,599

spoke to a live audience

1220

00:50:41,109 --> 00:50:39,119

and he was telling about the blue spirit

1221

00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:41,119

alliance and how he had done this mind

1222

00:50:45,190 --> 00:50:43,200

meld with them some of you know this

1223

00:50:46,710 --> 00:50:45,200

story and he allowed his consciousness

1224

00:50:48,630 --> 00:50:46,720

to come out in front of him and she did

1225

00:50:51,349 --> 00:50:48,640

the same and then there's their energy

1226

00:50:52,790 --> 00:50:51,359

swirl and they each get to experience

1227

00:50:55,670 --> 00:50:52,800

what the other one has

1228

00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:55,680

uh in their mind in their consciousness

1229

00:50:58,390 --> 00:50:57,040

and she had said to him at the end of it

1230

00:51:00,150 --> 00:50:58,400

you know we'll be

1231

00:51:02,230 --> 00:51:00,160

connected from now on you know you'll

1232

00:51:04,309 --> 00:51:02,240

i'll be able to know if you need me so

1233

00:51:05,589 --> 00:51:04,319

he's he's told this story before but in

1234

00:51:08,390 --> 00:51:05,599

this moment he's telling a different

1235

00:51:10,069 --> 00:51:08,400

story to the audience and then he says

1236

00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:10,079

you know how he talks about korea and

1237

00:51:14,309 --> 00:51:11,760

how he's connected with her

1238

00:51:15,829 --> 00:51:14,319

and he hesitates

1239

00:51:17,589 --> 00:51:15,839

and he kind of

1240

00:51:19,030 --> 00:51:17,599

you know pulls back maybe he's checking

1241

00:51:21,030 --> 00:51:19,040

in with his own guidance or maybe with

1242

00:51:22,390 --> 00:51:21,040

korea i'm pretty sure that's what he was

1243

00:51:25,349 --> 00:51:22,400

doing

1244

00:51:27,349 --> 00:51:25,359

and then i saw the room move rock and

1245

00:51:28,549 --> 00:51:27,359

sway and it was just like a wave moved

1246

00:51:31,510 --> 00:51:28,559

through the room

1247

00:51:33,030 --> 00:51:31,520

and he said i am part of the blue sphere

1248

00:51:34,390 --> 00:51:33,040

being alliance

1249

00:51:36,069 --> 00:51:34,400

and

1250

00:51:38,390 --> 00:51:36,079

i'm looking around didn't anybody else

1251

00:51:40,069 --> 00:51:38,400

see that no

1252

00:51:41,990 --> 00:51:40,079

and

1253

00:51:44,309 --> 00:51:42,000

i knew at that moment up until that

1254

00:51:46,230 --> 00:51:44,319

moment he hadn't accepted that

1255

00:51:48,069 --> 00:51:46,240

information that he was part of them

1256

00:51:50,950 --> 00:51:48,079

that he was one of them

1257

00:51:54,549 --> 00:51:50,960

but he does know and then more recently

1258

00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:54,559

at conscious life expo um kim our

1259

00:52:00,309 --> 00:51:57,359

manager who who runs our office

1260

00:52:01,750 --> 00:52:00,319

walked into my room and the room started

1261

00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:01,760

rocking and swaying and she said oh my

1262

00:52:06,790 --> 00:52:04,000

god we having an earthquake did you feel

1263

00:52:08,870 --> 00:52:06,800

that and and i said no actually i didn't

1264

00:52:10,870 --> 00:52:08,880

i think you just had an upgrade

1265

00:52:12,230 --> 00:52:10,880

you know just setting up with me because

1266

00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:12,240

we're so connected we're on the phone

1267

00:52:16,470 --> 00:52:14,000

every day even though now i'm in new

1268

00:52:20,630 --> 00:52:16,480

york and she's still in california

1269

00:52:22,790 --> 00:52:20,640

well did you hear uh my opening uh

1270

00:52:25,270 --> 00:52:22,800

statements today on the show

1271

00:52:27,750 --> 00:52:25,280

i didn't okay um

1272

00:52:29,190 --> 00:52:27,760

today it's funny that you say that i

1273

00:52:31,589 --> 00:52:29,200

know that the audience right now is

1274

00:52:33,190 --> 00:52:31,599

going what

1275

00:52:36,790 --> 00:52:33,200

this morning

1276

00:52:39,670 --> 00:52:36,800

i was woken up by an earthquake

1277

00:52:41,109 --> 00:52:39,680

and i so i sat up in bed and we had two

1278

00:52:41,990 --> 00:52:41,119

short ones

1279

00:52:43,510 --> 00:52:42,000

uh

1280

00:52:45,510 --> 00:52:43,520

i'm gonna say like the first one was

1281

00:52:48,150 --> 00:52:45,520

like five or ten seconds

1282

00:52:50,470 --> 00:52:48,160

and your typical thing and then it

1283

00:52:52,309 --> 00:52:50,480

paused and then it continued for about

1284

00:52:53,430 --> 00:52:52,319

you know three or five more seconds then

1285

00:52:55,109 --> 00:52:53,440

it stopped

1286

00:52:57,589 --> 00:52:55,119

and i thought it was going to take off

1287

00:52:59,750 --> 00:52:57,599

right i thought it was you know i've

1288

00:53:02,390 --> 00:52:59,760

been through enough earthquakes right so

1289

00:53:04,790 --> 00:53:02,400

but it didn't so i sat up and i jumped

1290

00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:04,800

on my phone and i wanted to see if there

1291

00:53:09,349 --> 00:53:06,400

was a you know big earthquake somewhere

1292

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:09,359

else you know san francisco or whatever

1293

00:53:15,670 --> 00:53:11,920

and there's nothing online

1294

00:53:17,910 --> 00:53:15,680

and i eventually uh i get up i'm still

1295

00:53:19,910 --> 00:53:17,920

checking my phone uh throw some water on

1296

00:53:21,750 --> 00:53:19,920

my face i go downstairs rita's there and

1297

00:53:22,950 --> 00:53:21,760

i'm like do you feel the earthquake she

1298

00:53:25,190 --> 00:53:22,960

goes no

1299

00:53:28,870 --> 00:53:25,200

i was like what

1300

00:53:31,510 --> 00:53:28,880

and uh so i sit down and and i trip on

1301
00:53:33,910 --> 00:53:31,520
this maureen i so i get coffee

1302
00:53:35,430 --> 00:53:33,920
and and we're sitting on the back patio

1303
00:53:36,790 --> 00:53:35,440
and you know she's talking we're having

1304
00:53:38,470 --> 00:53:36,800
a conversation but i can't get this

1305
00:53:40,870 --> 00:53:38,480
earthquake out of my mind

1306
00:53:43,829 --> 00:53:40,880
so i'm checking uh

1307
00:53:46,390 --> 00:53:43,839
i just wanted to make sure uh that you

1308
00:53:48,390 --> 00:53:46,400
know nothing bad happened somewhere else

1309
00:53:51,349 --> 00:53:48,400
and there's nothing online

1310
00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:51,359
and i'm checking ktla i'm checking you

1311
00:53:55,109 --> 00:53:52,880
know every five ten minutes and there's

1312
00:53:56,870 --> 00:53:55,119
nothing there and i said to rita these

1313
00:53:59,030 --> 00:53:56,880

exact words

1314

00:54:01,030 --> 00:53:59,040

i said rita uh

1315

00:54:02,549 --> 00:54:01,040

maybe it just happened right underneath

1316

00:54:04,549 --> 00:54:02,559

our house

1317

00:54:06,549 --> 00:54:04,559

maybe it was just something localized

1318

00:54:09,349 --> 00:54:06,559

right here and we were the only ones

1319

00:54:11,829 --> 00:54:09,359

that experienced it i swear on

1320

00:54:13,670 --> 00:54:11,839

everything that is holy maureen

1321

00:54:16,790 --> 00:54:13,680

those were the words that came out of my

1322

00:54:17,750 --> 00:54:16,800

mouth that's that's very cool and and

1323

00:54:20,150 --> 00:54:17,760

you know

1324

00:54:22,150 --> 00:54:20,160

i connect with you and the audience so

1325

00:54:23,109 --> 00:54:22,160

while you were doing the setup i thought

1326

00:54:24,549 --> 00:54:23,119

i'm not going to listen to that because

1327

00:54:28,710 --> 00:54:24,559

then i won't be able to hold the energy

1328

00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:28,720

for myself sure so i'm meditating and

1329

00:54:32,710 --> 00:54:30,720

thinking about okay i want to make sure

1330

00:54:34,630 --> 00:54:32,720

i cover the information that the people

1331

00:54:36,150 --> 00:54:34,640

need that i will be

1332

00:54:38,470 --> 00:54:36,160

uh talking to

1333

00:54:40,470 --> 00:54:38,480

and who will be listening and so that's

1334

00:54:42,870 --> 00:54:40,480

why that story came out i had no plan to

1335

00:54:44,630 --> 00:54:42,880

tell you that story whatsoever i've got

1336

00:54:46,470 --> 00:54:44,640

you know a few notes here and there on

1337

00:54:48,950 --> 00:54:46,480

my desk but i wasn't planning on saying

1338

00:54:50,950 --> 00:54:48,960

that story and it was like nope go ahead

1339

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:50,960

for go for it you know in my head i'm

1340

00:54:54,710 --> 00:54:52,720

hearing that kind of encouragement while

1341

00:54:57,670 --> 00:54:54,720

i'm telling this story i think that's

1342

00:55:00,150 --> 00:54:57,680

fabulous and i actually you know took a

1343

00:55:03,750 --> 00:55:00,160

photograph and showed someone lying in

1344

00:55:05,910 --> 00:55:03,760

bed waking up and then having this do do

1345

00:55:08,309 --> 00:55:05,920

do do kind of energy i i honestly i'm

1346

00:55:11,270 --> 00:55:08,319

not very good at sound effects but it

1347

00:55:12,950 --> 00:55:11,280

literally feels like that and you and i

1348

00:55:14,710 --> 00:55:12,960

have been in enough earthquakes that we

1349

00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:14,720

know the difference we know what an

1350

00:55:19,589 --> 00:55:17,040

earthquake is so when you think it's an

1351
00:55:23,670 --> 00:55:19,599
earthquake and it hasn't that means you

1352
00:55:25,430 --> 00:55:23,680
had that experience of a dramatic shift

1353
00:55:27,430 --> 00:55:25,440
energetically and look at how awesome

1354
00:55:29,430 --> 00:55:27,440
you're feeling today you know i mean you

1355
00:55:30,790 --> 00:55:29,440
had a major breakthrough yeah yeah i

1356
00:55:37,270 --> 00:55:30,800
feel great

1357
00:55:38,710 --> 00:55:37,280
the thing is uh for for rita and i and i

1358
00:55:40,309 --> 00:55:38,720
know that we have you know something

1359
00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:40,319
that is extraordinary and special

1360
00:55:44,549 --> 00:55:43,440
between the two of us and and we trust

1361
00:55:48,150 --> 00:55:44,559
each other

1362
00:55:49,750 --> 00:55:48,160
and when i said to rita did you feel the

1363
00:55:50,950 --> 00:55:49,760

earthquake and she was like what

1364

00:55:54,069 --> 00:55:50,960

earthquake

1365

00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:54,079

that at that very moment i knew

1366

00:55:58,309 --> 00:55:56,880

she didn't feel it how do i say this i

1367

00:56:01,190 --> 00:55:58,319

trust the words that come out of her

1368

00:56:02,630 --> 00:56:01,200

mouth you know what i mean so that i was

1369

00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:02,640

at that moment

1370

00:56:08,549 --> 00:56:05,280

i was like okay something's going on and

1371

00:56:09,910 --> 00:56:08,559

for me to immediately jump on this crazy

1372

00:56:12,470 --> 00:56:09,920

thought of maybe it was just like

1373

00:56:14,390 --> 00:56:12,480

localized right underneath our house

1374

00:56:17,430 --> 00:56:14,400

well that's that's

1375

00:56:19,030 --> 00:56:17,440

wow wow wow i'm tripping i wonder what

1376

00:56:19,910 --> 00:56:19,040

the i wonder what the download was

1377

00:56:21,990 --> 00:56:19,920

though

1378

00:56:24,230 --> 00:56:22,000

think about this for a second

1379

00:56:26,069 --> 00:56:24,240

i didn't listen to your opening remarks

1380

00:56:28,630 --> 00:56:26,079

and i still gave you the answer to the

1381

00:56:32,710 --> 00:56:30,470

that's why i love doing this show that's

1382

00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:32,720

why i love having you on as a guest

1383

00:56:37,109 --> 00:56:34,559

and that's why i love being plugged in

1384

00:56:38,630 --> 00:56:37,119

because i i know what i know and it's so

1385

00:56:39,829 --> 00:56:38,640

funny because sometimes i'm around

1386

00:56:40,950 --> 00:56:39,839

people and they're just hanging on every

1387

00:56:43,750 --> 00:56:40,960

word because they know i'm going to tell

1388

00:56:47,109 --> 00:56:43,760

them something that i didn't know i knew

1389

00:56:49,990 --> 00:56:47,119

you know so when we come back uh we need

1390

00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:50,000

to take a break right here but one of my

1391

00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:53,200

uh favorite questions is where we are

1392

00:56:57,190 --> 00:56:55,359

gonna uh start off with and you know i'm

1393

00:57:01,510 --> 00:56:57,200

just gonna set up for where when we come

1394

00:57:03,270 --> 00:57:01,520

back but what are we i want the complete

1395

00:57:06,470 --> 00:57:03,280

maureen st germain

1396

00:57:09,190 --> 00:57:06,480

definition of what are the akashic

1397

00:57:12,150 --> 00:57:09,200

records and we're going to start right

1398

00:57:15,430 --> 00:57:12,160

there and and and move forward you ready

1399

00:57:17,270 --> 00:57:15,440

you were i am maureen st germain is our

1400

00:57:20,390 --> 00:57:17,280

guest we're talking about her new book

1401
00:57:22,789 --> 00:57:20,400
tonight opening the akashic records

1402
00:57:25,030 --> 00:57:22,799
which is available now for pre-order on

1403
00:57:27,670 --> 00:57:25,040
amazon we'll get the links up there in

1404
00:57:29,270 --> 00:57:27,680
twitter rita will do that momentarily

1405
00:57:31,030 --> 00:57:29,280
i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

1406
00:57:32,710 --> 00:57:31,040
to black and the game changer network

1407
00:57:34,390 --> 00:57:32,720
and kgra

1408
00:57:35,820 --> 00:57:34,400
the planet stay with us we'll be right

1409
00:57:54,710 --> 00:57:35,830
back

1410
00:57:59,510 --> 00:57:56,950
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1411
00:58:04,230 --> 00:57:59,520
on the game changer radio network and

1412
00:58:06,829 --> 00:58:04,240
kgra the global radio alliance

1413
00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:06,839

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1414

00:58:11,740 --> 00:58:10,079

station salt lake city utah van buren

1415

00:58:13,109 --> 00:58:11,750

arkansas

1416

00:58:16,309 --> 00:58:13,119

[Music]

1417

00:58:18,549 --> 00:58:16,319

introducing the new surfer music app

1418

00:58:22,309 --> 00:58:18,559

listen fade or not you know i love my

1419

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:22,319

music this is my go-to for all things

1420

00:58:25,670 --> 00:58:23,359

notes

1421

00:58:28,390 --> 00:58:25,680

the surfer app is a brand new concept in

1422

00:58:30,549 --> 00:58:28,400

music listening surfer is free providing

1423

00:58:33,109 --> 00:58:30,559

unlimited access to thousands of live

1424

00:58:34,710 --> 00:58:33,119

streaming radio stations surfer is an

1425

00:58:37,190 --> 00:58:34,720

exciting interactive listening

1426
00:58:39,510 --> 00:58:37,200
experience discovery and surprise are

1427
00:58:42,150 --> 00:58:39,520
built right in surfer is your

1428
00:58:45,190 --> 00:58:42,160
destination to discover and rediscover

1429
00:58:47,670 --> 00:58:45,200
great live streaming music it features

1430
00:58:49,270 --> 00:58:47,680
high quality audio streams free access

1431
00:58:51,510 --> 00:58:49,280
to music from thousands of live

1432
00:58:53,990 --> 00:58:51,520
streaming radio stations unlimited

1433
00:58:56,630 --> 00:58:54,000
listening unlimited skipping you get a

1434
00:58:58,630 --> 00:58:56,640
music visualizer and you can also select

1435
00:59:01,190 --> 00:58:58,640
your favorite channels get it at the

1436
00:59:03,910 --> 00:59:01,200
apple app store or google play just

1437
00:59:06,710 --> 00:59:03,920
search surfer music or click on the

1438
00:59:08,350 --> 00:59:06,720

surfer banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1439

00:59:10,950 --> 00:59:08,360

go back lee tappy

1440

00:59:13,430 --> 00:59:10,960

[Music]

1441

00:59:15,829 --> 00:59:13,440

folks this is very important information

1442

00:59:17,670 --> 00:59:15,839

what's to be said about cbd

1443

00:59:21,270 --> 00:59:17,680

ancient life

1444

00:59:24,230 --> 00:59:21,280

our cbd is made from hemp and has .003

1445

00:59:27,030 --> 00:59:24,240

thc which means this wonderful product

1446

00:59:29,589 --> 00:59:27,040

won't get you high no matter what amount

1447

00:59:31,990 --> 00:59:29,599

you take what does cbd do for the body

1448

00:59:34,950 --> 00:59:32,000

my hands are tight but you can google

1449

00:59:36,870 --> 00:59:34,960

cbd benefits and be astounded when

1450

00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:36,880

you're finished reading you'll want to

1451

00:59:41,990 --> 00:59:39,040

log on to ancient life oil dot com

1452

00:59:44,230 --> 00:59:42,000

that's ancient life oil.com and purchase

1453

00:59:46,470 --> 00:59:44,240

life is good when you feel good people

1454

00:59:48,710 --> 00:59:46,480

are tired of pain people are asking for

1455

00:59:49,589 --> 00:59:48,720

non-gmo organic products to help them

1456

00:59:52,309 --> 00:59:49,599

with

1457

00:59:54,470 --> 00:59:52,319

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1458

00:59:56,789 --> 00:59:54,480

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1459

00:59:59,589 --> 00:59:56,799

ancient life oil is about helping people

1460

01:00:02,470 --> 00:59:59,599

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1461

01:00:05,589 --> 01:00:02,480

the product is the ceo takes it every

1462

01:00:13,030 --> 01:00:05,599

day without miss ancient life oil.com

1463

01:00:13,040 --> 01:00:16,470

on day

1464

01:00:20,230 --> 01:00:18,390

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1465

01:00:23,430 --> 01:00:20,240

planet and you're listening to my good

1466

01:00:25,990 --> 01:00:23,440

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1467

01:00:29,510 --> 01:00:26,000

game changer network and the kgra

1468

01:00:31,750 --> 01:00:29,520

digital broadcast station

1469

01:00:33,829 --> 01:00:31,760

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1470

01:00:36,870 --> 01:00:33,839

jimmychurchradio.com

1471

01:00:39,109 --> 01:00:36,880

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1472

01:00:46,710 --> 01:00:39,119

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1473

01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:48,309

we're the honey brothers

1474

01:00:51,990 --> 01:00:50,640

and you're listening to jimmy church the

1475

01:00:53,990 --> 01:00:52,000

revolution

1476

01:00:56,470 --> 01:00:54,000

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1477

01:00:58,630 --> 01:00:56,480

angioprim angioprim is the original

1478

01:01:00,630 --> 01:00:58,640

liquid oral chelation supplement

1479

01:01:02,789 --> 01:01:00,640

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1480

01:01:04,710 --> 01:01:02,799

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1481

01:01:06,390 --> 01:01:04,720

arteries that can cause blockages

1482

01:01:08,549 --> 01:01:06,400

scientific research proves the active

1483

01:01:10,630 --> 01:01:08,559

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1484

01:01:12,870 --> 01:01:10,640

oral chelation action that helps promote

1485

01:01:15,030 --> 01:01:12,880

cardiovascular health find out more go

1486

01:01:16,950 --> 01:01:15,040

to angioprime.com talk to a trained

1487

01:01:21,829 --> 01:01:16,960

consultant by calling angioprim

1488

01:01:25,510 --> 01:01:23,510

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1489

01:01:27,829 --> 01:01:25,520

and you can become an official fate or

1490

01:01:28,710 --> 01:01:27,839

not by just going to our membership

1491

01:01:31,510 --> 01:01:28,720

section

1492

01:01:33,349 --> 01:01:31,520

at jimmychurchradio.com

1493

01:01:35,750 --> 01:01:33,359

hey it's grace can we talk about

1494

01:01:38,390 --> 01:01:35,760

something serious for a minute your age

1495

01:01:40,789 --> 01:01:38,400

getting old has its perks but remember

1496

01:01:42,870 --> 01:01:40,799

being a few years younger you know your

1497

01:01:44,789 --> 01:01:42,880

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1498

01:01:46,870 --> 01:01:44,799

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1499

01:01:48,710 --> 01:01:46,880

haunting you and you just felt better

1500

01:01:51,510 --> 01:01:48,720

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1501
01:01:53,829 --> 01:01:51,520
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1502
01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:53,839
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1503
01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:56,640
younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1504
01:02:00,309 --> 01:01:58,640
doctor formulated daily supplement that

1505
01:02:02,470 --> 01:02:00,319
helps your body maintain its peak

1506
01:02:04,789 --> 01:02:02,480
performance and fight the aging process

1507
01:02:06,950 --> 01:02:04,799
imagine sleeping better looking better

1508
01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:06,960
and feeling better see how nature's

1509
01:02:11,670 --> 01:02:09,520
youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1510
01:02:13,349 --> 01:02:11,680
just like you at naturesyouth.com

1511
01:02:14,789 --> 01:02:13,359
naturesyouth.com

1512
01:02:16,309 --> 01:02:14,799
imagine how it will feel when your

1513
01:02:18,789 --> 01:02:16,319

family and friends are asking you what

1514

01:02:21,430 --> 01:02:18,799

you did to look so good your secret will

1515

01:02:23,750 --> 01:02:21,440

be nature's youth rsf it's time to start

1516

01:02:25,670 --> 01:02:23,760

looking better and feeling better learn

1517

01:02:28,190 --> 01:02:25,680

more and order your nature's youth rsf

1518

01:02:32,230 --> 01:02:28,200

at naturesyouth.com that's

1519

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:32,240

naturesyouth.com that's naturesyouth.com

1520

01:02:36,630 --> 01:02:34,319

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1521

01:02:38,950 --> 01:02:36,640

conscious life expo and you're listening

1522

01:02:41,349 --> 01:02:38,960

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1523

01:02:44,950 --> 01:02:41,359

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1524

01:02:46,789 --> 01:02:44,960

astrological chart since 1963. true

1525

01:02:48,470 --> 01:02:46,799

story

1526

01:02:50,069 --> 01:02:48,480

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1527

01:02:52,470 --> 01:02:50,079

report and you're listening to jimmy

1528

01:02:54,390 --> 01:02:52,480

church on fade to black across the globe

1529

01:02:57,750 --> 01:02:54,400

on the game changer radio network and

1530

01:03:03,910 --> 01:02:57,760

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1531

01:03:19,190 --> 01:03:03,920

[Music]

1532

01:03:21,029 --> 01:03:19,200

all right welcome back fade to black i

1533

01:03:22,630 --> 01:03:21,039

am your host jimmy church our guest

1534

01:03:24,630 --> 01:03:22,640

tonight maureen st jermaine she is here

1535

01:03:27,430 --> 01:03:24,640

we're talking about her new book

1536

01:03:31,029 --> 01:03:27,440

opening the akashic records we've got

1537

01:03:33,829 --> 01:03:31,039

the links up for it right now in twitter

1538

01:03:36,390 --> 01:03:33,839

and maureen right before the break

1539

01:03:38,069 --> 01:03:36,400

uh you know i i would say what we need

1540

01:03:39,510 --> 01:03:38,079

uh for everybody out there is an

1541

01:03:42,390 --> 01:03:39,520

understanding of what the akashic

1542

01:03:45,190 --> 01:03:42,400

records are you know a real definition

1543

01:03:47,270 --> 01:03:45,200

what are the akashic records

1544

01:03:52,470 --> 01:03:47,280

it's the memory card of everything

1545

01:03:55,589 --> 01:03:53,990

i didn't know i was going to say that

1546

01:03:56,470 --> 01:03:55,599

either so

1547

01:03:59,349 --> 01:03:56,480

it's

1548

01:04:03,190 --> 01:03:59,359

a beautiful resource

1549

01:04:06,150 --> 01:04:03,200

that contains every action every thought

1550

01:04:08,150 --> 01:04:06,160

and it also contains information about

1551

01:04:10,829 --> 01:04:08,160

the past the present

1552

01:04:13,270 --> 01:04:10,839

and possible futures and probable

1553

01:04:15,510 --> 01:04:13,280

futures it also contains information

1554

01:04:17,670 --> 01:04:15,520

about contracts that we've made

1555

01:04:19,910 --> 01:04:17,680

before we came in

1556

01:04:21,589 --> 01:04:19,920

and that does not negate free will

1557

01:04:23,990 --> 01:04:21,599

because that's the big question people

1558

01:04:25,430 --> 01:04:24,000

ask if if the future is in there

1559

01:04:27,990 --> 01:04:25,440

where's the free will and the answer is

1560

01:04:30,309 --> 01:04:28,000

the future isn't in there as the future

1561

01:04:33,349 --> 01:04:30,319

it's in there as a potential or

1562

01:04:36,150 --> 01:04:33,359

probability this is also why you can say

1563

01:04:39,190 --> 01:04:36,160

there are not infinite choices the

1564

01:04:41,430 --> 01:04:39,200

choices are as many as you can think of

1565

01:04:44,069 --> 01:04:41,440

so that's limited

1566

01:04:46,309 --> 01:04:44,079

i have uh

1567

01:04:50,789 --> 01:04:46,319

i've always had the vision

1568

01:04:53,349 --> 01:04:50,799

of the akashic records as being

1569

01:04:56,390 --> 01:04:53,359

like an infinite a physical

1570

01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:56,400

infinite warehouse maybe with computer

1571

01:05:02,309 --> 01:04:58,960

servers and file cabinets and

1572

01:05:04,470 --> 01:05:02,319

like uh what was you know library cards

1573

01:05:08,150 --> 01:05:04,480

right

1574

01:05:10,150 --> 01:05:08,160

so that's easy way to think about it um

1575

01:05:12,710 --> 01:05:10,160

you know and

1576

01:05:14,789 --> 01:05:12,720

what what baffles people

1577

01:05:15,829 --> 01:05:14,799

is the fact that there could be such a

1578

01:05:17,349 --> 01:05:15,839

thing and

1579

01:05:19,750 --> 01:05:17,359

one of the things that

1580

01:05:22,630 --> 01:05:19,760

i learned once i started working in the

1581

01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:22,640

records more and more was that the

1582

01:05:27,670 --> 01:05:25,039

records didn't exist from the beginning

1583

01:05:29,190 --> 01:05:27,680

of creation they were created as an

1584

01:05:31,829 --> 01:05:29,200

afterthought

1585

01:05:34,150 --> 01:05:31,839

not like oh gosh we should do that

1586

01:05:37,349 --> 01:05:34,160

but oh gosh wouldn't it be nice to have

1587

01:05:40,549 --> 01:05:37,359

that as a resource now

1588

01:05:42,390 --> 01:05:40,559

you know before you and i got uh

1589

01:05:44,069 --> 01:05:42,400

woken up or whatever

1590

01:05:46,069 --> 01:05:44,079

this kind of information was only

1591

01:05:47,910 --> 01:05:46,079

available to the shamans and the

1592

01:05:52,470 --> 01:05:47,920

spiritual teachers and the highly

1593

01:05:55,430 --> 01:05:52,480

evolved beings who had earned the right

1594

01:05:58,549 --> 01:05:55,440

to have access to such a data bank but

1595

01:06:00,549 --> 01:05:58,559

today anybody can get in

1596

01:06:01,589 --> 01:06:00,559

okay i'm going to stay right here but

1597

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:01,599

your

1598

01:06:05,589 --> 01:06:04,319

what do you mean it doesn't go back i

1599

01:06:08,630 --> 01:06:05,599

want to understand what you just said

1600

01:06:10,309 --> 01:06:08,640

that that everything is not there

1601
01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:10,319
right that it doesn't go back to the

1602
01:06:13,990 --> 01:06:12,160
beginning of everything

1603
01:06:14,950 --> 01:06:14,000
infinity isn't there in terms of the

1604
01:06:16,789 --> 01:06:14,960
future

1605
01:06:18,950 --> 01:06:16,799
in other words no matter what you're

1606
01:06:20,069 --> 01:06:18,960
going to do let's say you're a student

1607
01:06:21,750 --> 01:06:20,079
in high school and you're going to go to

1608
01:06:23,589 --> 01:06:21,760
college you're looking at three

1609
01:06:25,190 --> 01:06:23,599
different colleges and you're applying

1610
01:06:27,430 --> 01:06:25,200
to all three and you get accepted at two

1611
01:06:29,670 --> 01:06:27,440
now you still have to decide so both of

1612
01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:29,680
those futures are there

1613
01:06:33,190 --> 01:06:32,079

until you stop funding it with your

1614

01:06:34,870 --> 01:06:33,200

thought

1615

01:06:36,630 --> 01:06:34,880

so

1616

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:36,640

the future might only be out six weeks

1617

01:06:41,029 --> 01:06:38,319

because at six weeks then you change

1618

01:06:44,230 --> 01:06:41,039

your mind and decide on one school and

1619

01:06:46,950 --> 01:06:44,240

you go and then the whole thing on the

1620

01:06:48,390 --> 01:06:46,960

other school fades when you have this

1621

01:06:49,829 --> 01:06:48,400

aha moment

1622

01:06:52,630 --> 01:06:49,839

and you think you know i made the right

1623

01:06:54,710 --> 01:06:52,640

choice or the aha moment i'm going to

1624

01:06:55,510 --> 01:06:54,720

transfer to the other school

1625

01:06:56,549 --> 01:06:55,520

the

1626

01:06:57,750 --> 01:06:56,559

okay

1627

01:07:00,470 --> 01:06:57,760

so

1628

01:07:02,710 --> 01:07:00,480

if that is the case and we start to talk

1629

01:07:03,910 --> 01:07:02,720

about free will

1630

01:07:05,750 --> 01:07:03,920

um

1631

01:07:08,069 --> 01:07:05,760

you're right we've got a bit of a

1632

01:07:10,230 --> 01:07:08,079

paradox here right

1633

01:07:14,069 --> 01:07:10,240

are we

1634

01:07:16,390 --> 01:07:14,079

than one version of the reality and it's

1635

01:07:18,710 --> 01:07:16,400

based on observation so if you observe

1636

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:18,720

yourself in your mind's eye

1637

01:07:22,630 --> 01:07:21,119

in your future being in one school

1638

01:07:24,870 --> 01:07:22,640

because you've gone on a campus tour and

1639

01:07:26,549 --> 01:07:24,880

you're on that drill and then you're

1640

01:07:28,470 --> 01:07:26,559

visualizing yourself on the other campus

1641

01:07:30,069 --> 01:07:28,480

and going through that drill that you've

1642

01:07:31,349 --> 01:07:30,079

already done right those are two

1643

01:07:33,430 --> 01:07:31,359

versions of the future that you've

1644

01:07:35,589 --> 01:07:33,440

created with your mind

1645

01:07:37,829 --> 01:07:35,599

and they're in the records like that as

1646

01:07:39,670 --> 01:07:37,839

a record of your mind but they're still

1647

01:07:40,870 --> 01:07:39,680

being funded with your energy i wonder

1648

01:07:42,549 --> 01:07:40,880

what will happen if i go here i wonder

1649

01:07:45,750 --> 01:07:42,559

what what'll happen if i go here

1650

01:07:48,789 --> 01:07:45,760

and it's when you stop using your

1651
01:07:50,390 --> 01:07:48,799
energy your your emotion your enthusiasm

1652
01:07:53,829 --> 01:07:50,400
or lack of it

1653
01:07:56,069 --> 01:07:53,839
to fund it or to support it then then

1654
01:07:58,630 --> 01:07:56,079
they they cease to exist go back to the

1655
01:08:02,470 --> 01:07:58,640
movie back to the future when michael j

1656
01:08:04,950 --> 01:08:02,480
fox was in the car with his mother

1657
01:08:07,990 --> 01:08:04,960
at eight she was at age i don't know 16

1658
01:08:10,309 --> 01:08:08,000
18 whatever and he was supposedly that

1659
01:08:11,589 --> 01:08:10,319
same age she's trying to make out with

1660
01:08:13,910 --> 01:08:11,599
him and he's pulling out the family

1661
01:08:14,870 --> 01:08:13,920
picture and as she grabs him and pulls

1662
01:08:17,669 --> 01:08:14,880
him close

1663
01:08:20,070 --> 01:08:17,679

his his picture on the family photo that

1664

01:08:24,149 --> 01:08:20,080

he has in his pocket has been pulled out

1665

01:08:26,870 --> 01:08:24,159

has started to fade and he panics

1666

01:08:29,590 --> 01:08:26,880

yes changing the reality in the moment

1667

01:08:31,510 --> 01:08:29,600

right so that action started to change

1668

01:08:34,070 --> 01:08:31,520

the reality he pulls back and he jumps

1669

01:08:35,349 --> 01:08:34,080

out of the car and he you know

1670

01:08:37,349 --> 01:08:35,359

gets away from it

1671

01:08:40,789 --> 01:08:37,359

and then everything's fine but what do

1672

01:08:42,630 --> 01:08:40,799

we do with that thought of if

1673

01:08:45,269 --> 01:08:42,640

if our future

1674

01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:45,279

the if the probabilities i should say

1675

01:08:50,630 --> 01:08:48,159

are laid out in the akashic records

1676

01:08:51,430 --> 01:08:50,640

if the probabilities are there doesn't

1677

01:08:53,030 --> 01:08:51,440

that

1678

01:08:55,189 --> 01:08:53,040

dictate

1679

01:08:57,990 --> 01:08:55,199

somebody has looked at our future and

1680

01:09:00,470 --> 01:08:58,000

laid out the possibilities therefore

1681

01:09:02,630 --> 01:09:00,480

free will is

1682

01:09:05,030 --> 01:09:02,640

not a hundred percent

1683

01:09:06,950 --> 01:09:05,040

no i i will challenge that and i will

1684

01:09:09,910 --> 01:09:06,960

show you um

1685

01:09:11,510 --> 01:09:09,920

first go back to the road not traveled

1686

01:09:13,590 --> 01:09:11,520

and say you've traveled both roads and

1687

01:09:15,349 --> 01:09:13,600

i'll give you an example take a couple

1688

01:09:17,990 --> 01:09:15,359

who've gotten married and you know

1689

01:09:19,349 --> 01:09:18,000

married a long time and then they split

1690

01:09:20,870 --> 01:09:19,359

there's a lot of regret there because

1691

01:09:23,110 --> 01:09:20,880

they were married a long time and they

1692

01:09:24,630 --> 01:09:23,120

had a good thing but it you know they

1693

01:09:26,870 --> 01:09:24,640

hit them they hit a wall so they

1694

01:09:29,349 --> 01:09:26,880

couldn't go past a certain point

1695

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:29,359

now both of the parties this is a true

1696

01:09:34,309 --> 01:09:31,920

story by the way both of the parties had

1697

01:09:37,510 --> 01:09:34,319

a lot of guilt about what caused the

1698

01:09:39,829 --> 01:09:37,520

demise of their relationship right

1699

01:09:44,070 --> 01:09:39,839

and

1700

01:09:48,229 --> 01:09:44,080

one of the parties who was plugged in

1701

01:09:51,189 --> 01:09:48,239

and able to have experiences

1702

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:51,199

saw herself

1703

01:09:54,630 --> 01:09:52,799

still married

1704

01:09:56,390 --> 01:09:54,640

was able to have like the alternate

1705

01:09:58,790 --> 01:09:56,400

reality experience

1706

01:10:00,870 --> 01:09:58,800

because she was still feeling guilty and

1707

01:10:03,430 --> 01:10:00,880

as she stopped feeling guilty

1708

01:10:06,550 --> 01:10:03,440

that energy changed

1709

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:06,560

and disappeared

1710

01:10:11,590 --> 01:10:08,800

yeah okay okay

1711

01:10:14,390 --> 01:10:11,600

and i appreciate the challenge but david

1712

01:10:17,270 --> 01:10:14,400

deutsch famous physicist in the uk

1713

01:10:19,990 --> 01:10:17,280

talks about the many worlds version and

1714

01:10:21,990 --> 01:10:20,000

that that the compromise to the many

1715

01:10:23,910 --> 01:10:22,000

worlds version and and that's his

1716

01:10:27,430 --> 01:10:23,920

explanation of quantum physics

1717

01:10:30,630 --> 01:10:27,440

is that once something is observed

1718

01:10:32,470 --> 01:10:30,640

it it becomes the valid one but if you

1719

01:10:34,470 --> 01:10:32,480

have the capacity to be in two

1720

01:10:36,790 --> 01:10:34,480

dimensions or two versions of reality at

1721

01:10:38,950 --> 01:10:36,800

the same time you could observe yourself

1722

01:10:40,709 --> 01:10:38,960

making the choice that you didn't make

1723

01:10:42,950 --> 01:10:40,719

or you know the temptation that you

1724

01:10:45,430 --> 01:10:42,960

didn't take you know one part of you

1725

01:10:47,270 --> 01:10:45,440

follows this desire and the other part

1726

01:10:50,310 --> 01:10:47,280

says no i don't think so i don't want to

1727

01:10:53,590 --> 01:10:50,320

mess up my life or my marriage and that

1728

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:53,600

is you know that's a frivolous thing and

1729

01:10:58,550 --> 01:10:55,920

you can kind of pull out of it but for a

1730

01:11:00,390 --> 01:10:58,560

brief moment when you entertain a

1731

01:11:01,270 --> 01:11:00,400

a temptation

1732

01:11:03,430 --> 01:11:01,280

you're

1733

01:11:06,070 --> 01:11:03,440

funding it with your feelings with your

1734

01:11:07,910 --> 01:11:06,080

emotion and that's part of the record

1735

01:11:11,189 --> 01:11:07,920

so you still have free will you still

1736

01:11:12,470 --> 01:11:11,199

are producing an outcome in 3d or

1737

01:11:15,669 --> 01:11:12,480

wherever you're at

1738

01:11:16,790 --> 01:11:15,679

that is valid for you at this time

1739

01:11:19,750 --> 01:11:16,800

so

1740

01:11:21,590 --> 01:11:19,760

that reality continues

1741

01:11:23,750 --> 01:11:21,600

in that other world in that other

1742

01:11:26,390 --> 01:11:23,760

version i mean when i say when you stop

1743

01:11:28,630 --> 01:11:26,400

funding it it fades away it literally

1744

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:28,640

dissolves

1745

01:11:33,189 --> 01:11:30,000

hmm

1746

01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:33,199

so so let's say um the woman who saw

1747

01:11:37,750 --> 01:11:35,199

herself still married

1748

01:11:39,669 --> 01:11:37,760

when she stopped funding it and by the

1749

01:11:41,750 --> 01:11:39,679

way both she and her husband because

1750

01:11:43,830 --> 01:11:41,760

they had so much guilt were funding it

1751

01:11:45,350 --> 01:11:43,840

energetically that's what i was shown

1752

01:11:47,189 --> 01:11:45,360

right and and so there was a lot of

1753

01:11:48,870 --> 01:11:47,199

energy which is why she was able to see

1754

01:11:50,709 --> 01:11:48,880

it i don't know that if she were the

1755

01:11:52,310 --> 01:11:50,719

only one funding it that she would have

1756

01:11:53,830 --> 01:11:52,320

seen it but because they were both

1757

01:11:55,590 --> 01:11:53,840

funding it she was able to see and

1758

01:11:56,550 --> 01:11:55,600

observe it wonder what the heck is going

1759

01:11:57,990 --> 01:11:56,560

on

1760

01:11:59,350 --> 01:11:58,000

so

1761

01:12:01,270 --> 01:11:59,360

as she

1762

01:12:03,830 --> 01:12:01,280

she got in um

1763

01:12:06,870 --> 01:12:03,840

what sort she took the advice and did

1764

01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:06,880

her her work so she could get past her

1765

01:12:10,870 --> 01:12:08,960

guilt and her grieving

1766

01:12:13,270 --> 01:12:10,880

and that energy then pulled her out of

1767

01:12:15,990 --> 01:12:13,280

that and then that

1768

01:12:17,669 --> 01:12:16,000

that version of the reality ceased to be

1769

01:12:19,910 --> 01:12:17,679

valid for her

1770

01:12:23,189 --> 01:12:19,920

and very likely ceased to be valid for

1771

01:12:25,510 --> 01:12:23,199

him as he did his own work and gave up

1772

01:12:28,229 --> 01:12:25,520

the ghost so to speak right right right

1773

01:12:29,270 --> 01:12:28,239

right i get it i get it well okay so

1774

01:12:30,390 --> 01:12:29,280

then

1775

01:12:32,870 --> 01:12:30,400

how

1776

01:12:34,830 --> 01:12:32,880

most i would say most when i say most

1777

01:12:37,590 --> 01:12:34,840

like everybody

1778

01:12:39,590 --> 01:12:37,600

views only the

1779

01:12:42,070 --> 01:12:39,600

the world that they're in the timeline

1780

01:12:44,070 --> 01:12:42,080

that they are on they don't necessarily

1781

01:12:45,990 --> 01:12:44,080

look to the left or to the right or at

1782

01:12:47,590 --> 01:12:46,000

other probabilities

1783

01:12:50,149 --> 01:12:47,600

right no

1784

01:12:52,229 --> 01:12:50,159

true they don't right but but we're all

1785

01:12:53,110 --> 01:12:52,239

becoming multi-dimensional and the thing

1786

01:12:55,830 --> 01:12:53,120

is

1787

01:12:57,669 --> 01:12:55,840

we have to be willing to consider that

1788

01:12:58,630 --> 01:12:57,679

we could observe ourselves in both of

1789

01:13:01,590 --> 01:12:58,640

them

1790

01:13:04,070 --> 01:13:01,600

and think about the people who

1791

01:13:06,870 --> 01:13:04,080

you know are at a stop sign and they

1792

01:13:08,149 --> 01:13:06,880

have a visual of you know like a big van

1793

01:13:10,229 --> 01:13:08,159

in front of them

1794

01:13:12,709 --> 01:13:10,239

and they get the strong feeling just

1795

01:13:14,950 --> 01:13:12,719

wait a few more seconds and a car you

1796

01:13:15,990 --> 01:13:14,960

know breaks the rules and pulls in front

1797

01:13:18,390 --> 01:13:16,000

of them

1798

01:13:20,630 --> 01:13:18,400

going 50 miles an hour and and

1799

01:13:22,550 --> 01:13:20,640

they got they saw it before it happened

1800

01:13:25,510 --> 01:13:22,560

so

1801

01:13:27,910 --> 01:13:25,520

that's a that's seeing the future but

1802

01:13:29,669 --> 01:13:27,920

it's also seeing the present

1803

01:13:30,550 --> 01:13:29,679

that the person who's driving that white

1804

01:13:32,950 --> 01:13:30,560

van

1805

01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:32,960

was creating right

1806

01:13:36,870 --> 01:13:34,800

and why they were able to see it well

1807

01:13:40,790 --> 01:13:36,880

and that is something that i you could

1808

01:13:42,870 --> 01:13:40,800

get almost anybody to understand

1809

01:13:44,630 --> 01:13:42,880

what is actually going on because i

1810

01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:44,640

think most have

1811

01:13:48,149 --> 01:13:46,800

had that experience once in their life

1812

01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:48,159

hopefully they don't have it every day

1813

01:13:53,270 --> 01:13:50,080

because that would be a little bit too

1814

01:13:55,350 --> 01:13:53,280

dramatic to deal with but you can start

1815

01:13:56,630 --> 01:13:55,360

to expose them

1816

01:13:58,470 --> 01:13:56,640

to

1817

01:14:01,110 --> 01:13:58,480

what we're talking about here by those

1818

01:14:03,510 --> 01:14:01,120

types of simple experiences that happen

1819

01:14:05,830 --> 01:14:03,520

every day that may just get dismissed as

1820

01:14:08,310 --> 01:14:05,840

uh you know a big whatever

1821

01:14:11,110 --> 01:14:08,320

exactly and that's the number one thing

1822

01:14:13,590 --> 01:14:11,120

i think waking up in 5d is all about

1823

01:14:16,070 --> 01:14:13,600

is the discovery that something you had

1824

01:14:18,790 --> 01:14:16,080

dismissed is just being weird or an

1825

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:18,800

aberration right suddenly you suddenly

1826

01:14:22,550 --> 01:14:21,600

are able to give it a value and say oh

1827

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:22,560

my gosh

1828

01:14:26,709 --> 01:14:24,960

one of my students said to me when you

1829

01:14:28,390 --> 01:14:26,719

explained this in the class that i was

1830

01:14:30,229 --> 01:14:28,400

just describing to you that that whole

1831

01:14:32,550 --> 01:14:30,239

thing about the earthquake

1832

01:14:34,550 --> 01:14:32,560

she said my husband tried to explain the

1833

01:14:36,630 --> 01:14:34,560

waves he was getting in the middle of

1834

01:14:38,229 --> 01:14:36,640

the night like that and nobody knew what

1835

01:14:41,189 --> 01:14:38,239

he was talking about she said i'm taking

1836

01:14:43,270 --> 01:14:41,199

the class and he'd get the benefit and i

1837

01:14:44,950 --> 01:14:43,280

i i said you're taking the class you're

1838

01:14:47,910 --> 01:14:44,960

getting your upgrades through the class

1839

01:14:49,830 --> 01:14:47,920

he's getting his the fast and easy way

1840

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:49,840

and so review

1841

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:50,800

so

1842

01:14:54,470 --> 01:14:53,280

uh the title of the book because i want

1843

01:14:57,110 --> 01:14:54,480

to stay

1844

01:14:59,270 --> 01:14:57,120

right here on this conversation uh about

1845

01:15:01,910 --> 01:14:59,280

uh uh timelines and

1846

01:15:03,990 --> 01:15:01,920

and and probabilities because it's it's

1847

01:15:06,550 --> 01:15:04,000

it's fascinating to me and then we have

1848

01:15:08,229 --> 01:15:06,560

the title of the book right opening the

1849

01:15:11,510 --> 01:15:08,239

akashic records

1850

01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:11,520

so let's let's let's blend the two here

1851

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:13,679

how do we how do we begin to open the

1852

01:15:19,750 --> 01:15:16,239

akashic records

1853

01:15:21,189 --> 01:15:19,760

well it has been said of me that i

1854

01:15:22,390 --> 01:15:21,199

created

1855

01:15:23,430 --> 01:15:22,400

a

1856

01:15:25,910 --> 01:15:23,440

um

1857

01:15:28,149 --> 01:15:25,920

i i created an access point

1858

01:15:31,350 --> 01:15:28,159

for people to get into the akashic

1859

01:15:33,270 --> 01:15:31,360

records so think of a busy freeway

1860

01:15:35,430 --> 01:15:33,280

that's the akashic records

1861

01:15:37,510 --> 01:15:35,440

you need an on-ramp

1862

01:15:40,229 --> 01:15:37,520

my book is the on-ramp

1863

01:15:43,430 --> 01:15:40,239

and it tells you how to get to the

1864

01:15:46,229 --> 01:15:43,440

on-ramp how to gear up to speed

1865

01:15:47,270 --> 01:15:46,239

and how to join the freeway at 70 miles

1866

01:15:49,270 --> 01:15:47,280

an hour

1867

01:15:52,310 --> 01:15:49,280

and the amazing thing

1868

01:15:54,070 --> 01:15:52,320

and even i am in awe of this is that

1869

01:15:55,430 --> 01:15:54,080

everybody who does

1870

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:55,440

the work

1871

01:15:58,950 --> 01:15:57,120

gets the results

1872

01:16:00,790 --> 01:15:58,960

so people who say to me oh you know i'm

1873

01:16:02,790 --> 01:16:00,800

not sure i can do this work

1874

01:16:05,510 --> 01:16:02,800

i'll say well it's up to you but if you

1875

01:16:06,870 --> 01:16:05,520

take the class you're going to get in

1876

01:16:08,470 --> 01:16:06,880

and they do

1877

01:16:10,390 --> 01:16:08,480

and they they come to me and they're

1878

01:16:12,470 --> 01:16:10,400

like in almost in disbelief you know i

1879

01:16:14,070 --> 01:16:12,480

thought i was making it up

1880

01:16:15,510 --> 01:16:14,080

and the proof of it is when they take

1881

01:16:17,590 --> 01:16:15,520

level two and they learn to read for

1882

01:16:19,510 --> 01:16:17,600

somebody else and then they really think

1883

01:16:21,270 --> 01:16:19,520

they're making it up and the person

1884

01:16:24,149 --> 01:16:21,280

they're reading for says um how could

1885

01:16:27,990 --> 01:16:25,270

with uh

1886

01:16:29,189 --> 01:16:28,000

with the akashic records in in history

1887

01:16:34,550 --> 01:16:29,199

when was it

1888

01:16:36,950 --> 01:16:34,560

uh you know cultures around the world

1889

01:16:39,189 --> 01:16:36,960

start to talk about the akashic records

1890

01:16:42,229 --> 01:16:39,199

well i think the term akashic records

1891

01:16:45,110 --> 01:16:42,239

has become popular in the last 100 years

1892

01:16:47,750 --> 01:16:45,120

um edgar cayce certainly talked about it

1893

01:16:50,790 --> 01:16:47,760

a lot but he also referred to it as the

1894

01:16:52,550 --> 01:16:50,800

book of life and the book of life has

1895

01:16:55,110 --> 01:16:52,560

been mentioned in the bible

1896

01:16:57,270 --> 01:16:55,120

many times and there's many references

1897

01:17:00,310 --> 01:16:57,280

to it and then you can go to madame

1898

01:17:02,630 --> 01:17:00,320

blavatsky of the theosophical society

1899

01:17:03,669 --> 01:17:02,640

and you can look at

1900

01:17:05,590 --> 01:17:03,679

her

1901

01:17:07,990 --> 01:17:05,600

teaching on the akashic records she was

1902

01:17:09,270 --> 01:17:08,000

bringing like the eastern knowledge into

1903

01:17:11,830 --> 01:17:09,280

the west

1904

01:17:13,910 --> 01:17:11,840

and she started calling this body of

1905

01:17:16,950 --> 01:17:13,920

knowledge the akashic records now i'd

1906

01:17:18,149 --> 01:17:16,960

like to make a a slight uh explanation a

1907

01:17:20,709 --> 01:17:18,159

lot of people

1908

01:17:21,910 --> 01:17:20,719

make a reference to the word akash or

1909

01:17:23,110 --> 01:17:21,920

akasha

1910

01:17:25,910 --> 01:17:23,120

implying

1911

01:17:28,070 --> 01:17:25,920

that it is the akashic records and what

1912

01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:28,080

i can tell you is the akashic records

1913

01:17:33,750 --> 01:17:31,440

reside in a level of consciousness

1914

01:17:36,630 --> 01:17:33,760

called the 11th dimension but the

1915

01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:36,640

akashic records are not

1916

01:17:43,590 --> 01:17:39,840

all that's in the 11th dimension

1917

01:17:45,910 --> 01:17:43,600

and akash is a sanskrit word meaning sky

1918

01:17:47,990 --> 01:17:45,920

so when you refer to the akash you could

1919

01:17:50,950 --> 01:17:48,000

be randomly referring to anything that's

1920

01:17:53,590 --> 01:17:50,960

unusual um laszlo wrote about the

1921

01:17:56,310 --> 01:17:53,600

akashic records that way and

1922

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:56,320

i when i read his book oh my goodness

1923

01:17:59,270 --> 01:17:58,080

how could he how could he make that

1924

01:18:02,070 --> 01:17:59,280

gross

1925

01:18:03,750 --> 01:18:02,080

example of everything that's out there

1926

01:18:05,510 --> 01:18:03,760

every unusual experience is coming from

1927

01:18:07,510 --> 01:18:05,520

the akash

1928

01:18:08,550 --> 01:18:07,520

because it's it's simply not true number

1929

01:18:10,630 --> 01:18:08,560

one

1930

01:18:12,630 --> 01:18:10,640

we're creating the reality the akash is

1931

01:18:15,350 --> 01:18:12,640

not creating the reality

1932

01:18:17,189 --> 01:18:15,360

it is true that when you or i go into

1933

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:17,199

the akashic records as

1934

01:18:20,390 --> 01:18:18,880

a seeker

1935

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:20,400

we're going to be changed by the

1936

01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:22,560

information but the information doesn't

1937

01:18:26,950 --> 01:18:24,800

change i mean the the records themselves

1938

01:18:28,709 --> 01:18:26,960

don't change us it is the

1939

01:18:30,149 --> 01:18:28,719

taking in of that information just like

1940

01:18:32,229 --> 01:18:30,159

when people listen to your show you

1941

01:18:33,669 --> 01:18:32,239

don't change them they decide to change

1942

01:18:37,510 --> 01:18:33,679

your belief system based upon what they

1943

01:18:38,310 --> 01:18:37,520

learned from you or from a tv show sure

1944

01:18:40,870 --> 01:18:38,320

so

1945

01:18:42,870 --> 01:18:40,880

the akash is a is a large word that

1946

01:18:45,910 --> 01:18:42,880

references the whole

1947

01:18:47,830 --> 01:18:45,920

gamut of possibilities of unusual things

1948

01:18:51,030 --> 01:18:47,840

and the akashic records are a precise

1949

01:18:54,709 --> 01:18:51,040

term that refers to the actual library

1950

01:18:56,950 --> 01:18:54,719

that exists as a separate

1951

01:18:59,350 --> 01:18:56,960

and contained energy

1952

01:19:00,950 --> 01:18:59,360

located within the energy of the 11th

1953

01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:00,960

dimension

1954

01:19:06,470 --> 01:19:02,960

so the

1955

01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:06,480

the physicality of it

1956

01:19:12,390 --> 01:19:08,880

in that where they reside you just

1957

01:19:15,110 --> 01:19:12,400

mentioned the 11th dimension

1958

01:19:17,270 --> 01:19:15,120

where somebody that is new to this you

1959

01:19:18,550 --> 01:19:17,280

know conversation would say okay all

1960

01:19:19,750 --> 01:19:18,560

right they're expecting something

1961

01:19:21,030 --> 01:19:19,760

physical

1962

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:21,040

and then

1963

01:19:24,790 --> 01:19:23,280

you're suggesting the 11th dimension but

1964

01:19:28,310 --> 01:19:24,800

if you are

1965

01:19:30,149 --> 01:19:28,320

of a 5d ascended being right somebody

1966

01:19:32,790 --> 01:19:30,159

that's understanding this

1967

01:19:34,630 --> 01:19:32,800

is does it become more physical and can

1968

01:19:37,750 --> 01:19:34,640

you explain it to somebody the

1969

01:19:38,550 --> 01:19:37,760

uninitiated in those terms

1970

01:19:41,430 --> 01:19:38,560

um

1971

01:19:43,669 --> 01:19:41,440

okay so let's start with the uninitiated

1972

01:19:46,550 --> 01:19:43,679

what i would say is every

1973

01:19:48,630 --> 01:19:46,560

layer of the dimension is a layer of

1974

01:19:50,870 --> 01:19:48,640

awareness or consciousness it's a

1975

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:50,880

vibrational data set

1976

01:19:53,830 --> 01:19:52,239

so

1977

01:19:55,669 --> 01:19:53,840

when you

1978

01:19:56,470 --> 01:19:55,679

are

1979

01:19:58,630 --> 01:19:56,480

in

1980

01:20:00,870 --> 01:19:58,640

one dimension you don't

1981

01:20:02,229 --> 01:20:00,880

notice that you're in that dimension per

1982

01:20:03,830 --> 01:20:02,239

se

1983

01:20:07,910 --> 01:20:03,840

and

1984

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:07,920

that

1985

01:20:13,110 --> 01:20:09,760

it's a little bit like

1986

01:20:14,070 --> 01:20:13,120

when you're looking at volvos to buy

1987

01:20:16,149 --> 01:20:14,080

then

1988

01:20:18,630 --> 01:20:16,159

every car you see on the rail you see

1989

01:20:20,149 --> 01:20:18,640

tons of volvo's on the road and if

1990

01:20:23,189 --> 01:20:20,159

you're looking to buy a chevy the same

1991

01:20:25,750 --> 01:20:23,199

thing happens so your awareness expands

1992

01:20:27,750 --> 01:20:25,760

to that kind of car and you're kind of

1993

01:20:29,990 --> 01:20:27,760

feeling the energy around it and you

1994

01:20:32,310 --> 01:20:30,000

attract that awareness

1995

01:20:33,750 --> 01:20:32,320

so part of it is an attraction and an

1996

01:20:35,830 --> 01:20:33,760

intention

1997

01:20:39,270 --> 01:20:35,840

the other thing is there is a what i

1998

01:20:42,950 --> 01:20:39,280

would call a portal or a a stargate or a

1999

01:20:45,510 --> 01:20:42,960

window that allows us to

2000

01:20:47,350 --> 01:20:45,520

tap into that vibration without going

2001
01:20:48,229 --> 01:20:47,360
through all the other dimensions

2002
01:20:50,310 --> 01:20:48,239
and

2003
01:20:51,990 --> 01:20:50,320
that is the dispensation that allows

2004
01:20:53,830 --> 01:20:52,000
anybody otherwise you would have to have

2005
01:20:55,270 --> 01:20:53,840
a certain level of mastery to get to

2006
01:20:57,830 --> 01:20:55,280
that level to be able to access that

2007
01:20:59,830 --> 01:20:57,840
information which is why it used to be

2008
01:21:02,390 --> 01:20:59,840
limited to other people but this

2009
01:21:05,350 --> 01:21:02,400
literally a gateway was opened

2010
01:21:06,950 --> 01:21:05,360
so that anyone could access it

2011
01:21:08,550 --> 01:21:06,960
and so

2012
01:21:10,870 --> 01:21:08,560
for somebody that

2013
01:21:12,630 --> 01:21:10,880

again going back to the uninitiated who

2014

01:21:15,030 --> 01:21:12,640

who are listening to this right now

2015

01:21:19,350 --> 01:21:15,040

right that are trying to absorb this

2016

01:21:22,070 --> 01:21:19,360

how would you uh describe this to them

2017

01:21:24,870 --> 01:21:22,080

where you're not going to get the the

2018

01:21:26,229 --> 01:21:24,880

woo-woo answer from them or or lose

2019

01:21:28,630 --> 01:21:26,239

their interest

2020

01:21:30,229 --> 01:21:28,640

right this is come on this is this is

2021

01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:30,239

just too much

2022

01:21:34,870 --> 01:21:33,520

well i i would offer that

2023

01:21:38,390 --> 01:21:34,880

initially

2024

01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:38,400

it does not follow linear thinking now

2025

01:21:42,229 --> 01:21:39,840

a lot of people don't realize this but

2026
01:21:43,430 --> 01:21:42,239
when people are trained to be scientists

2027
01:21:44,149 --> 01:21:43,440
researchers

2028
01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:44,159
and

2029
01:21:47,910 --> 01:21:47,120
inventors they're actually taught

2030
01:21:50,550 --> 01:21:47,920
to

2031
01:21:53,350 --> 01:21:50,560
meditate on something they're encouraged

2032
01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:53,360
to be creative and open to receive so

2033
01:21:56,070 --> 01:21:54,639
the first thing we want to do is say you

2034
01:21:58,950 --> 01:21:56,080
know you don't have to follow the rules

2035
01:22:01,669 --> 01:21:58,960
of logic not everyone does and some of

2036
01:22:02,629 --> 01:22:01,679
the most revered scientists in our

2037
01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:02,639
culture

2038
01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:05,120

did not follow the rules of science

2039

01:22:07,430 --> 01:22:06,320

practically everybody knows that

2040

01:22:09,350 --> 01:22:07,440

einstein's

2041

01:22:12,070 --> 01:22:09,360

theory of relativity came through a

2042

01:22:14,229 --> 01:22:12,080

dream it did not come through

2043

01:22:17,110 --> 01:22:14,239

him logically following step-by-step

2044

01:22:19,189 --> 01:22:17,120

process so what you do is you say okay

2045

01:22:22,629 --> 01:22:19,199

it's a possibility

2046

01:22:26,149 --> 01:22:22,639

but it is a possibility

2047

01:22:27,990 --> 01:22:26,159

secondly this vibration exists because

2048

01:22:30,149 --> 01:22:28,000

think of how you remember things you

2049

01:22:32,550 --> 01:22:30,159

remember things you're triggered by a

2050

01:22:34,950 --> 01:22:32,560

sound you're triggered by a song you're

2051
01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:34,960
triggered by triggered by a scent

2052
01:22:39,590 --> 01:22:36,480
and so

2053
01:22:41,750 --> 01:22:39,600
you go into a awareness of a memory that

2054
01:22:44,550 --> 01:22:41,760
you had long forgotten and it's still

2055
01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:44,560
there when people go into hypnosis

2056
01:22:51,030 --> 01:22:48,000
they have the ability to tell you about

2057
01:22:53,990 --> 01:22:51,040
things that they cannot recall

2058
01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:54,000
how is that possible and the answer is

2059
01:22:59,430 --> 01:22:56,880
that consciousness is bigger than what

2060
01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:59,440
you and i think of as the personality or

2061
01:23:02,629 --> 01:23:00,639
the person

2062
01:23:05,430 --> 01:23:02,639
and when you when i'm speaking to

2063
01:23:08,390 --> 01:23:05,440

someone who is i'll use the word not

2064

01:23:09,669 --> 01:23:08,400

part of our crowd

2065

01:23:12,709 --> 01:23:09,679

they

2066

01:23:14,310 --> 01:23:12,719

are being invited to expand the

2067

01:23:16,790 --> 01:23:14,320

possibility

2068

01:23:19,669 --> 01:23:16,800

that things can happen that they can't

2069

01:23:21,189 --> 01:23:19,679

explain a classic example is have you

2070

01:23:24,310 --> 01:23:21,199

ever thought of someone and then the

2071

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:24,320

phone rings and it's them

2072

01:23:29,590 --> 01:23:26,800

you know those kinds of things

2073

01:23:32,070 --> 01:23:29,600

can't possibly be true unless there's

2074

01:23:34,229 --> 01:23:32,080

some level of communication happening

2075

01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:34,239

that we can't see you can't see

2076

01:23:38,709 --> 01:23:36,400

electricity and yet we know it works we

2077

01:23:40,950 --> 01:23:38,719

can't see wireless we can't see wi-fi

2078

01:23:43,189 --> 01:23:40,960

but we know it's real we can't prove

2079

01:23:45,430 --> 01:23:43,199

wi-fi is out there except for looking at

2080

01:23:47,430 --> 01:23:45,440

a machine and seeing if it's turned on

2081

01:23:49,110 --> 01:23:47,440

but you and i can't see it we can't walk

2082

01:23:51,270 --> 01:23:49,120

into a room and know for sure the wi-fi

2083

01:23:53,830 --> 01:23:51,280

is on unless we open our phone and see

2084

01:23:55,270 --> 01:23:53,840

does does it register right

2085

01:23:57,189 --> 01:23:55,280

right and

2086

01:23:58,390 --> 01:23:57,199

we know that this kind of stuff goes on

2087

01:24:00,470 --> 01:23:58,400

all the time

2088

01:24:03,270 --> 01:24:00,480

right the phone call from somebody that

2089

01:24:05,270 --> 01:24:03,280

you haven't spoken to in in five years

2090

01:24:06,709 --> 01:24:05,280

and the thought comes in your head and

2091

01:24:09,590 --> 01:24:06,719

the phone rings

2092

01:24:13,030 --> 01:24:09,600

that when you get into statistical

2093

01:24:14,870 --> 01:24:13,040

probability of that just being chance

2094

01:24:16,950 --> 01:24:14,880

we're talking about some extraordinarily

2095

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:16,960

large numbers but we know that it

2096

01:24:21,830 --> 01:24:19,440

happens all the time

2097

01:24:23,510 --> 01:24:21,840

so many out there are just closed off to

2098

01:24:27,350 --> 01:24:23,520

the point where they say

2099

01:24:29,830 --> 01:24:27,360

that is just coincidence come on it

2100

01:24:31,360 --> 01:24:29,840

can't you know and i and i have to argue

2101

01:24:32,950 --> 01:24:31,370

this point with that morning

2102

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:32,960

[Laughter]

2103

01:24:35,189 --> 01:24:34,480

you know i don't know what to do about

2104

01:24:37,990 --> 01:24:35,199

it

2105

01:24:40,310 --> 01:24:38,000

what you say to them is start asking

2106

01:24:41,830 --> 01:24:40,320

around don't take my word for it just

2107

01:24:44,149 --> 01:24:41,840

ask a few friends if they've had this

2108

01:24:45,590 --> 01:24:44,159

happen and you're going to discover all

2109

01:24:47,350 --> 01:24:45,600

your friends

2110

01:24:48,870 --> 01:24:47,360

have had this happen and if it's

2111

01:24:51,030 --> 01:24:48,880

happening to them

2112

01:24:53,270 --> 01:24:51,040

that means it's bigger than just

2113

01:24:55,270 --> 01:24:53,280

coincidence and you go right back to

2114

01:24:57,669 --> 01:24:55,280

that comment statistically that's not

2115

01:24:59,910 --> 01:24:57,679

probable and not likely

2116

01:25:01,990 --> 01:24:59,920

so it's got to be something more

2117

01:25:04,550 --> 01:25:02,000

so anybody can do it

2118

01:25:06,629 --> 01:25:04,560

anybody can do it anybody can do it when

2119

01:25:09,750 --> 01:25:06,639

we come back after the break

2120

01:25:12,070 --> 01:25:09,760

i want to specifically talk about uh not

2121

01:25:14,229 --> 01:25:12,080

only that anybody can do it and and i

2122

01:25:16,950 --> 01:25:14,239

want to focus on that but if you're

2123

01:25:18,629 --> 01:25:16,960

going to access your personal records

2124

01:25:20,950 --> 01:25:18,639

uh

2125

01:25:24,070 --> 01:25:20,960

what do you want to look for and is

2126
01:25:27,189 --> 01:25:24,080
there a zone that you may not actually

2127
01:25:29,270 --> 01:25:27,199
want to go into right let's let's talk

2128
01:25:31,270 --> 01:25:29,280
about all of that next this is fade to

2129
01:25:33,350 --> 01:25:31,280
black i am your host jimmy church our

2130
01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:33,360
guest tonight maureen saint-germain

2131
01:25:37,669 --> 01:25:35,520
we're talking about her new book opening

2132
01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:37,679
the akashic records we've got the links

2133
01:25:41,110 --> 01:25:39,040
up right now

2134
01:25:44,320 --> 01:25:41,120
on twitter you can go and pre-order

2135
01:25:50,050 --> 01:25:44,330
we'll be right back stay with us

2136
01:25:50,060 --> 01:26:00,629
[Music]

2137
01:26:06,870 --> 01:26:03,750
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2138
01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:06,880

you're listening to fade to black

2139

01:26:11,350 --> 01:26:08,719

always on the edge of the hottest

2140

01:26:17,310 --> 01:26:11,360

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2141

01:26:17,320 --> 01:26:30,709

[Applause]

2142

01:26:36,629 --> 01:26:34,629

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2143

01:26:39,030 --> 01:26:36,639

year we've experienced more than our

2144

01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:39,040

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2145

01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:41,360

to black and last month i decided to

2146

01:26:45,830 --> 01:26:43,360

make sure my family does not have to

2147

01:26:48,950 --> 01:26:45,840

worry about food should we get caught in

2148

01:26:51,350 --> 01:26:48,960

a real emergency situation introducing

2149

01:26:53,189 --> 01:26:51,360

numana a healthy storable product that

2150

01:26:55,030 --> 01:26:53,199

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2151

01:26:57,430 --> 01:26:55,040

it every day instead of just during

2152

01:26:59,750 --> 01:26:57,440

those times of duress all new mana

2153

01:27:03,030 --> 01:26:59,760

products have a 25 year shelf life are

2154

01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:03,040

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2155

01:27:07,510 --> 01:27:05,600

are made in america with the new mana

2156

01:27:09,110 --> 01:27:07,520

pack in your home you'll be able to

2157

01:27:10,870 --> 01:27:09,120

sleep at night knowing that you've

2158

01:27:13,669 --> 01:27:10,880

protected your family

2159

01:27:16,310 --> 01:27:13,679

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2160

01:27:18,709 --> 01:27:16,320

it now you can too just click on the new

2161

01:27:20,870 --> 01:27:18,719

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2162

01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:20,880

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2163

01:27:25,750 --> 01:27:23,280

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2164

01:27:28,790 --> 01:27:25,760

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2165

01:27:30,870 --> 01:27:28,800

seriously go back lee tappy

2166

01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:30,880

do you want to be an official fate or

2167

01:27:35,830 --> 01:27:33,600

not of course you do this is jimmy

2168

01:27:37,030 --> 01:27:35,840

church of fade to black just go to our

2169

01:27:39,940 --> 01:27:37,040

membership section at

2170

01:27:41,350 --> 01:27:39,950

jimmychurchradio.com

2171

01:27:44,470 --> 01:27:41,360

[Music]

2172

01:27:46,790 --> 01:27:44,480

introducing the new surfer music app

2173

01:27:50,550 --> 01:27:46,800

listen fate or not you know i love my

2174

01:27:51,510 --> 01:27:50,560

music this is my go-to for all things

2175

01:27:53,830 --> 01:27:51,520

notes

2176
01:27:56,550 --> 01:27:53,840
the surfer app is a brand new concept in

2177
01:27:58,790 --> 01:27:56,560
music listening server is free providing

2178
01:28:00,550 --> 01:27:58,800
unlimited access to thousands of live

2179
01:28:02,390 --> 01:28:00,560
streaming radio stations

2180
01:28:04,629 --> 01:28:02,400
surfer is an exciting interactive

2181
01:28:07,350 --> 01:28:04,639
listening experience discovery and

2182
01:28:09,430 --> 01:28:07,360
surprise are built right in surfer is

2183
01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:09,440
your destination to discover and

2184
01:28:15,430 --> 01:28:12,719
rediscover great live streaming music it

2185
01:28:17,510 --> 01:28:15,440
features high quality audio streams free

2186
01:28:19,669 --> 01:28:17,520
access to music from thousands of live

2187
01:28:22,149 --> 01:28:19,679
streaming radio stations unlimited

2188
01:28:24,790 --> 01:28:22,159

listening unlimited skipping you get a

2189

01:28:26,790 --> 01:28:24,800

music visualizer and you can also select

2190

01:28:29,350 --> 01:28:26,800

your favorite channels get it at the

2191

01:28:32,070 --> 01:28:29,360

apple app store or google play just

2192

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:32,080

search surfer music or click on the

2193

01:28:36,530 --> 01:28:34,880

surfer banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2194

01:28:39,189 --> 01:28:36,540

go back lee taffy

2195

01:28:43,229 --> 01:28:39,199

[Music]

2196

01:28:45,590 --> 01:28:43,239

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2197

01:28:48,550 --> 01:28:45,600

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2198

01:28:50,709 --> 01:28:48,560

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2199

01:28:52,870 --> 01:28:50,719

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2200

01:28:55,510 --> 01:28:52,880

and discover some new ones it's free

2201

01:28:57,590 --> 01:28:55,520

readily available online or on mobile

2202

01:28:59,590 --> 01:28:57,600

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2203

01:29:02,229 --> 01:28:59,600

your favorite talk shows all in one

2204

01:29:03,149 --> 01:29:02,239

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2205

01:29:05,270 --> 01:29:03,159

go to

2206

01:29:07,510 --> 01:29:05,280

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2207

01:29:10,470 --> 01:29:07,520

the free apps from google play or the

2208

01:29:13,669 --> 01:29:10,480

itunes app store

2209

01:29:15,590 --> 01:29:13,679

you listen to us and we listen to you

2210

01:29:19,950 --> 01:29:15,600

and so does the cia

2211

01:29:22,709 --> 01:29:19,960

[Music]

2212

01:29:24,709 --> 01:29:22,719

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2213

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:24,719

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2214

01:29:28,310 --> 01:29:26,320

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2215

01:29:30,470 --> 01:29:28,320

appliances costing you hundreds of

2216

01:29:32,310 --> 01:29:30,480

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2217

01:29:34,470 --> 01:29:32,320

lime scale and other water issues like

2218

01:29:36,629 --> 01:29:34,480

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2219

01:29:38,790 --> 01:29:36,639

care water products available from wave

2220

01:29:40,790 --> 01:29:38,800

home solutions waves affordable water

2221

01:29:42,709 --> 01:29:40,800

systems don't use salts or chemicals

2222

01:29:45,110 --> 01:29:42,719

you'll love the way your water tastes

2223

01:29:46,470 --> 01:29:45,120

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2224

01:29:48,470 --> 01:29:46,480

for more information go to

2225

01:29:53,830 --> 01:29:48,480

bestwater123.com

2226

01:29:56,629 --> 01:29:53,840

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2227

01:29:59,350 --> 01:29:56,639

radio you love the new paranormal radio

2228

01:30:01,110 --> 01:29:59,360

app from talk stream live

2229

01:30:03,910 --> 01:30:01,120

you'll find a great selection of talk

2230

01:30:06,550 --> 01:30:03,920

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2231

01:30:08,870 --> 01:30:06,560

phenomena and much more download the

2232

01:30:10,870 --> 01:30:08,880

paranormal radio app now and start

2233

01:30:13,110 --> 01:30:10,880

listening to the very best in paranormal

2234

01:30:14,870 --> 01:30:13,120

talk entertainment including the network

2235

01:30:18,070 --> 01:30:14,880

you're listening to right now the

2236

01:30:22,310 --> 01:30:18,080

paranormal radio app free in google play

2237

01:30:29,110 --> 01:30:24,310

you are listening to fade to black with

2238

01:30:31,669 --> 01:30:29,910

hi

2239

01:30:34,390 --> 01:30:31,679

i'm reece vance you're listening to

2240

01:30:37,430 --> 01:30:34,400

jimmy church this is revolution

2241

01:30:40,709 --> 01:30:37,440

the revolution will not be televised the

2242

01:30:45,400 --> 01:30:40,719

revolution is on radio

2243

01:30:55,220 --> 01:30:53,030

[Music]

2244

01:31:20,020 --> 01:30:55,230

so

2245

01:31:22,950 --> 01:31:20,030

[Music]

2246

01:31:25,270 --> 01:31:22,960

[Applause]

2247

01:31:28,830 --> 01:31:25,280

all right welcome back

2248

01:31:30,950 --> 01:31:28,840

maureen st germain is our guest

2249

01:31:33,030 --> 01:31:30,960

tonight fade to black and the game

2250

01:31:34,470 --> 01:31:33,040

changer networking kg r a the planet i'm

2251
01:31:36,709 --> 01:31:34,480
yours jimmy church you can follow me on

2252
01:31:39,189 --> 01:31:36,719
twitter at j church radio

2253
01:31:42,310 --> 01:31:39,199
and something interesting maureen uh

2254
01:31:46,310 --> 01:31:42,320
went down during the break and my siri

2255
01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:46,320
uh went off on my uh iphone and said

2256
01:31:57,750 --> 01:31:55,189
i got so tired of siri listening to me i

2257
01:31:58,950 --> 01:31:57,760
turned it off yeah yeah i haven't

2258
01:32:00,310 --> 01:31:58,960
figured that part out i'm more

2259
01:32:02,149 --> 01:32:00,320
entertained

2260
01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:02,159
by uh uh

2261
01:32:06,310 --> 01:32:03,840
what what siri does and doesn't

2262
01:32:09,030 --> 01:32:06,320
understand see we've started a cult the

2263
01:32:09,990 --> 01:32:09,040

woo-woo cult i'm a woo-wooist are you a

2264

01:32:11,669 --> 01:32:10,000

woo-woo

2265

01:32:14,550 --> 01:32:11,679

and

2266

01:32:17,350 --> 01:32:14,560

it's it's it's great it's great let's uh

2267

01:32:19,669 --> 01:32:17,360

let's let uh all of the uh

2268

01:32:22,149 --> 01:32:19,679

anyway anyway we're gonna make t-shirts

2269

01:32:24,629 --> 01:32:22,159

i'm gonna send you one and that's your

2270

01:32:26,870 --> 01:32:24,639

woo-woo list okay and we'll get one out

2271

01:32:29,270 --> 01:32:26,880

there to you so now what do we do about

2272

01:32:30,229 --> 01:32:29,280

this if anybody can access it

2273

01:32:40,870 --> 01:32:30,239

and

2274

01:32:41,910 --> 01:32:40,880

you know jumping onto the woo on ramp

2275

01:32:43,990 --> 01:32:41,920

right

2276

01:32:46,070 --> 01:32:44,000

and merging into traffic

2277

01:32:48,149 --> 01:32:46,080

um and they're accessing their personal

2278

01:32:49,669 --> 01:32:48,159

records uh

2279

01:32:51,350 --> 01:32:49,679

okay there's the good side of it and

2280

01:32:53,750 --> 01:32:51,360

we'll talk about that is there a bad

2281

01:32:55,510 --> 01:32:53,760

side to being able to do that

2282

01:32:57,189 --> 01:32:55,520

no but i love it that you asked the

2283

01:32:59,110 --> 01:32:57,199

question because one of my students said

2284

01:33:00,790 --> 01:32:59,120

well what's to keep you know somebody

2285

01:33:02,950 --> 01:33:00,800

with bad intentions from using this

2286

01:33:03,910 --> 01:33:02,960

information you know in a bad way

2287

01:33:06,070 --> 01:33:03,920

exactly

2288

01:33:09,669 --> 01:33:06,080

i thought it was so funny because from

2289

01:33:11,910 --> 01:33:09,679

my vantage point what i know is that

2290

01:33:14,310 --> 01:33:11,920

whatever your vibration is that's going

2291

01:33:15,590 --> 01:33:14,320

to limit your access

2292

01:33:18,510 --> 01:33:15,600

so

2293

01:33:20,310 --> 01:33:18,520

it's almost like a

2294

01:33:21,350 --> 01:33:20,320

self-limiting

2295

01:33:22,470 --> 01:33:21,360

system

2296

01:33:25,990 --> 01:33:22,480

that

2297

01:33:27,030 --> 01:33:26,000

if you can't ramp up so to speak to the

2298

01:33:29,990 --> 01:33:27,040

level

2299

01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:30,000

of the information that would be highly

2300

01:33:34,390 --> 01:33:32,400

useful to you you'll get information

2301

01:33:37,590 --> 01:33:34,400

that's useful to you but it won't be

2302

01:33:38,790 --> 01:33:37,600

useful enough to be misused do you see

2303

01:33:40,709 --> 01:33:38,800

okay

2304

01:33:42,870 --> 01:33:40,719

it's like when you keep teach the kids

2305

01:33:44,790 --> 01:33:42,880

about birth control you don't teach them

2306

01:33:46,629 --> 01:33:44,800

everything you teach them a tiny little

2307

01:33:47,910 --> 01:33:46,639

bit they're little kids then when they

2308

01:33:49,830 --> 01:33:47,920

get older they get a little more

2309

01:33:52,070 --> 01:33:49,840

information they learn how to use that

2310

01:33:52,950 --> 01:33:52,080

information and so on

2311

01:33:55,510 --> 01:33:52,960

okay

2312

01:33:57,350 --> 01:33:55,520

now i understand that part but now

2313

01:33:59,110 --> 01:33:57,360

you've got you're golden you've got the

2314

01:34:00,950 --> 01:33:59,120

best of intentions you got the best

2315

01:34:03,669 --> 01:34:00,960

positive vibrations

2316

01:34:05,510 --> 01:34:03,679

is there stuff that you don't

2317

01:34:07,030 --> 01:34:05,520

want to access

2318

01:34:09,990 --> 01:34:07,040

there is for me

2319

01:34:12,390 --> 01:34:10,000

i personally do not want to access

2320

01:34:13,430 --> 01:34:12,400

information for entertainment purposes

2321

01:34:18,629 --> 01:34:13,440

so

2322

01:34:20,310 --> 01:34:18,639

cleopatra or was i

2323

01:34:21,830 --> 01:34:20,320

you know some other important person

2324

01:34:23,510 --> 01:34:21,840

because they're looking to find out if

2325

01:34:25,030 --> 01:34:23,520

it's true because someone else already

2326

01:34:27,189 --> 01:34:25,040

told them this

2327

01:34:28,790 --> 01:34:27,199

i i don't have access and the reason i

2328

01:34:30,950 --> 01:34:28,800

don't have access is because i asked

2329

01:34:32,790 --> 01:34:30,960

when i first began i made a contract

2330

01:34:34,229 --> 01:34:32,800

with the record keepers and i said i do

2331

01:34:34,950 --> 01:34:34,239

not want to

2332

01:34:36,950 --> 01:34:34,960

be

2333

01:34:38,229 --> 01:34:36,960

uh a party to a party

2334

01:34:39,669 --> 01:34:38,239

and so

2335

01:34:41,110 --> 01:34:39,679

if someone asks for that kind of

2336

01:34:43,030 --> 01:34:41,120

information

2337

01:34:45,189 --> 01:34:43,040

i want i don't want it to be available

2338

01:34:46,470 --> 01:34:45,199

to me and so it isn't i'm you know i

2339

01:34:47,910 --> 01:34:46,480

made a decision

2340

01:34:50,229 --> 01:34:47,920

there are other kinds of information

2341

01:34:51,830 --> 01:34:50,239

like a death date you might

2342

01:34:54,070 --> 01:34:51,840

as a guide you might get that

2343

01:34:57,270 --> 01:34:54,080

information but you might not release it

2344

01:34:59,830 --> 01:34:57,280

to the client let's say and certainly if

2345

01:35:01,750 --> 01:34:59,840

you asked your own information you might

2346

01:35:03,910 --> 01:35:01,760

get it you know you know that i come

2347

01:35:04,870 --> 01:35:03,920

from a lineage of people who are plugged

2348

01:35:05,669 --> 01:35:04,880

in

2349

01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:05,679

and

2350

01:35:09,030 --> 01:35:08,000

my mother passed away this

2351
01:35:10,310 --> 01:35:09,040
past

2352
01:35:12,629 --> 01:35:10,320
uh year

2353
01:35:13,910 --> 01:35:12,639
and she said to my sister uh three weeks

2354
01:35:16,709 --> 01:35:13,920
before she died you know i keep getting

2355
01:35:18,870 --> 01:35:16,719
this date and my sister said what date

2356
01:35:20,310 --> 01:35:18,880
and she said march 10th and my sister

2357
01:35:22,070 --> 01:35:20,320
said well what's merchants you said my

2358
01:35:24,229 --> 01:35:22,080
last day on earth

2359
01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:24,239
and it was no

2360
01:35:28,709 --> 01:35:26,400
yes for real for shizzle

2361
01:35:30,229 --> 01:35:28,719
for real wow

2362
01:35:31,350 --> 01:35:30,239
and you know my sister had a funny

2363
01:35:33,430 --> 01:35:31,360

conversation with her and said well

2364

01:35:35,350 --> 01:35:33,440

that's not the date i'm getting and

2365

01:35:37,510 --> 01:35:35,360

somebody said what date are you getting

2366

01:35:38,709 --> 01:35:37,520

and my sister said august and of course

2367

01:35:39,830 --> 01:35:38,719

at this point my mother knows she's

2368

01:35:42,070 --> 01:35:39,840

bluffing

2369

01:35:43,590 --> 01:35:42,080

and said well what day in in august and

2370

01:35:46,149 --> 01:35:43,600

of course my sister said i didn't think

2371

01:35:48,390 --> 01:35:46,159

that pharma oh you're your sister tried

2372

01:35:50,790 --> 01:35:48,400

to throw your mom off the scent

2373

01:35:54,149 --> 01:35:50,800

exactly that's funny you know she she

2374

01:35:57,350 --> 01:35:54,159

died in the early hours of march 11th

2375

01:35:58,229 --> 01:35:57,360

but her last day on earth was march 10th

2376

01:36:00,149 --> 01:35:58,239

wow

2377

01:36:02,390 --> 01:36:00,159

um

2378

01:36:04,709 --> 01:36:02,400

wow i don't even know how to respond to

2379

01:36:08,229 --> 01:36:04,719

that and especially when we're on march

2380

01:36:10,390 --> 01:36:08,239

13th so that anniversary just passed us

2381

01:36:13,990 --> 01:36:10,400

that's right that's right she came in

2382

01:36:16,950 --> 01:36:14,000

you know now okay so uh back to

2383

01:36:18,950 --> 01:36:16,960

accessing uh this personal information

2384

01:36:21,430 --> 01:36:18,960

the reason why

2385

01:36:23,510 --> 01:36:21,440

i'm asking if there's

2386

01:36:24,790 --> 01:36:23,520

something that you may not want to have

2387

01:36:25,910 --> 01:36:24,800

access to

2388

01:36:27,910 --> 01:36:25,920

which is

2389

01:36:29,270 --> 01:36:27,920

um i'm not necessarily pointing at

2390

01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:29,280

something dark

2391

01:36:34,310 --> 01:36:32,480

but is there information that i mean you

2392

01:36:35,910 --> 01:36:34,320

know personal records information that

2393

01:36:38,790 --> 01:36:35,920

you know what you just may

2394

01:36:41,350 --> 01:36:38,800

you may not want to know this right and

2395

01:36:44,390 --> 01:36:41,360

so steer away from that and go into

2396

01:36:48,070 --> 01:36:45,910

um

2397

01:36:51,430 --> 01:36:48,080

yes and no

2398

01:36:52,470 --> 01:36:51,440

i'll give you two examples one is with a

2399

01:36:54,390 --> 01:36:52,480

client

2400

01:36:57,109 --> 01:36:54,400

who was sure

2401

01:36:58,790 --> 01:36:57,119

that her daughter's ex-boyfriend had

2402

01:37:00,709 --> 01:36:58,800

poisoned the cats

2403

01:37:03,109 --> 01:37:00,719

and she asked about it

2404

01:37:04,950 --> 01:37:03,119

and i'm sweating bullets at this point

2405

01:37:07,189 --> 01:37:04,960

because when i hear it my personality

2406

01:37:08,950 --> 01:37:07,199

pops into the front and i'm thinking oh

2407

01:37:10,390 --> 01:37:08,960

my god she's going to tell everyone

2408

01:37:12,390 --> 01:37:10,400

maureen saint-germain said the boyfriend

2409

01:37:15,030 --> 01:37:12,400

killed the cats right not want to be the

2410

01:37:17,189 --> 01:37:15,040

carrier of that information and you know

2411

01:37:18,149 --> 01:37:17,199

i pulled myself back my personality goes

2412

01:37:19,590 --> 01:37:18,159

to the back

2413

01:37:21,189 --> 01:37:19,600

and the record keeper spoke and they

2414

01:37:22,790 --> 01:37:21,199

said

2415

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:22,800

you do not need your record keepers to

2416

01:37:30,390 --> 01:37:26,400

confirm that which you already know

2417

01:37:36,470 --> 01:37:33,510

so wait wait was this it was just a hold

2418

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:36,480

on maureen hold on let's pump the brakes

2419

01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:37,440

right there

2420

01:37:42,700 --> 01:37:39,760

was this an actual conversation with a

2421

01:37:44,310 --> 01:37:42,710

client of yours yes okay

2422

01:37:47,350 --> 01:37:44,320

[Music]

2423

01:37:49,830 --> 01:37:47,360

okay and did you relay

2424

01:37:52,950 --> 01:37:49,840

the record keepers comment

2425

01:37:55,189 --> 01:37:52,960

i did but i didn't say it because

2426

01:37:57,030 --> 01:37:55,199

they didn't say it they said you don't

2427

01:37:59,350 --> 01:37:57,040

need us now remember i'm speaking in

2428

01:38:01,910 --> 01:37:59,360

third person when i'm in the records

2429

01:38:04,149 --> 01:38:01,920

i'm not maureen they say we say to you

2430

01:38:06,229 --> 01:38:04,159

blah blah right i'd say maureen does

2431

01:38:07,830 --> 01:38:06,239

this but we say to you that you know

2432

01:38:10,310 --> 01:38:07,840

something like that and what was your

2433

01:38:12,310 --> 01:38:10,320

client's reaction

2434

01:38:13,350 --> 01:38:12,320

she said i thought so now

2435

01:38:17,350 --> 01:38:13,360

man

2436

01:38:20,149 --> 01:38:17,360

uh i want to go back to your cleopat

2437

01:38:23,590 --> 01:38:20,159

your cleopatra comment it

2438

01:38:25,030 --> 01:38:23,600

is and i would think or i would imagine

2439

01:38:27,510 --> 01:38:25,040

that

2440

01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:27,520

some people would

2441

01:38:32,390 --> 01:38:30,480

ask a question like that because

2442

01:38:34,470 --> 01:38:32,400

of their newness

2443

01:38:36,790 --> 01:38:34,480

right i guess that's the right word you

2444

01:38:39,830 --> 01:38:36,800

know they're going into the uh the

2445

01:38:42,149 --> 01:38:39,840

fantastical side of it and they i i

2446

01:38:44,310 --> 01:38:42,159

suppose but are you suggesting that

2447

01:38:46,629 --> 01:38:44,320

people actually do come to you with

2448

01:38:48,950 --> 01:38:46,639

those was i king arthur you know was

2449

01:38:50,550 --> 01:38:48,960

that was i cleopatra does that actually

2450

01:38:53,910 --> 01:38:50,560

happen

2451

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:53,920

um sometimes not too often but what

2452

01:38:59,109 --> 01:38:56,080

people do say is

2453

01:39:01,350 --> 01:38:59,119

um who was i in the past or what's my

2454

01:39:03,990 --> 01:39:01,360

planetary origin and that certainly is a

2455

01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:04,000

reasonable request sure

2456

01:39:09,189 --> 01:39:07,119

and you know even i think i'm making it

2457

01:39:10,950 --> 01:39:09,199

up when it comes out of my mouth my

2458

01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:10,960

personality is sitting in the back going

2459

01:39:15,430 --> 01:39:12,880

oh crap i can't believe that came out of

2460

01:39:16,950 --> 01:39:15,440

my mouth and then the client would look

2461

01:39:18,470 --> 01:39:16,960

at me say i said that to my mom when i

2462

01:39:19,830 --> 01:39:18,480

was six years old you know like the

2463

01:39:21,030 --> 01:39:19,840

client that was told that she was from

2464

01:39:22,390 --> 01:39:21,040

the pleiades

2465

01:39:24,390 --> 01:39:22,400

and

2466

01:39:27,030 --> 01:39:24,400

i'm thinking how could that come out you

2467

01:39:28,950 --> 01:39:27,040

know how would i know these things so

2468

01:39:30,390 --> 01:39:28,960

you don't know you don't know this stuff

2469

01:39:32,709 --> 01:39:30,400

comes right through from the records

2470

01:39:35,350 --> 01:39:32,719

it's almost like a channel opens up

2471

01:39:37,590 --> 01:39:35,360

and and goes directly to your mouth you

2472

01:39:39,990 --> 01:39:37,600

know and

2473

01:39:41,350 --> 01:39:40,000

all i can say is stuff comes out that

2474

01:39:42,229 --> 01:39:41,360

you didn't even know you were going to

2475

01:39:44,870 --> 01:39:42,239

say

2476

01:39:49,270 --> 01:39:44,880

and that's the quite the amazing thing

2477

01:39:51,030 --> 01:39:49,280

yeah and not everybody can be cleopatra

2478

01:39:53,030 --> 01:39:51,040

well

2479

01:39:55,189 --> 01:39:53,040

you know there's this whole theory about

2480

01:39:58,390 --> 01:39:55,199

cell fragmentation so maybe

2481

01:39:59,910 --> 01:39:58,400

you know part of a person was cleopatra

2482

01:40:01,830 --> 01:39:59,920

so

2483

01:40:03,270 --> 01:40:01,840

or maybe cleopatra another way to look

2484

01:40:05,590 --> 01:40:03,280

at is cleopatra did her thing and then

2485

01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:05,600

she wanted to split in multiple souls so

2486

01:40:08,470 --> 01:40:07,119

and and merge with

2487

01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:08,480

you know fragments of other souls so she

2488

01:40:11,430 --> 01:40:09,280

could have a different kind of

2489

01:40:12,950 --> 01:40:11,440

experience and there are

2490

01:40:14,550 --> 01:40:12,960

spiritual teachers that talk about that

2491

01:40:15,990 --> 01:40:14,560

i don't try to worry about that i just

2492

01:40:18,149 --> 01:40:16,000

point people in that direction say take

2493

01:40:18,870 --> 01:40:18,159

a look at that if that's a concern for

2494

01:40:20,390 --> 01:40:18,880

you

2495

01:40:22,950 --> 01:40:20,400

um

2496

01:40:25,510 --> 01:40:22,960

i i know of a client

2497

01:40:28,229 --> 01:40:25,520

who um actually had a real-time dreams

2498

01:40:30,550 --> 01:40:28,239

wasn't in the records about being on a

2499

01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:30,560

ship and he knew his name was somebody

2500

01:40:33,030 --> 01:40:31,520

black

2501

01:40:40,310 --> 01:40:33,040

and

2502

01:40:42,390 --> 01:40:40,320

was anybody that manned the ship in the

2503

01:40:45,030 --> 01:40:42,400

1600s and you know because he knew that

2504

01:40:46,229 --> 01:40:45,040

time period and sure enough there was

2505

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:46,239

so

2506

01:40:48,709 --> 01:40:47,119

you know

2507

01:40:50,470 --> 01:40:48,719

he very likely was tapping into his own

2508

01:40:53,350 --> 01:40:50,480

records in the dream time

2509

01:40:54,149 --> 01:40:53,360

yeah i find that interesting uh i have

2510

01:40:56,629 --> 01:40:54,159

uh

2511

01:40:58,550 --> 01:40:56,639

okay when i

2512

01:41:01,109 --> 01:40:58,560

i've never dipped into my akashic

2513

01:41:03,189 --> 01:41:01,119

records uh you you certainly know that i

2514

01:41:07,189 --> 01:41:03,199

haven't i've been i haven't gone down

2515

01:41:11,109 --> 01:41:07,199

that road i i want to but when i ever

2516

01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:11,119

dream about past lives and i i do it

2517

01:41:17,510 --> 01:41:14,080

just like everybody else does i'm never

2518

01:41:19,910 --> 01:41:17,520

a general or i'm never even on horseback

2519

01:41:21,430 --> 01:41:19,920

no matter what time period

2520

01:41:24,870 --> 01:41:21,440

i go to

2521

01:41:26,470 --> 01:41:24,880

i'm i'm you know i'm i'm

2522

01:41:28,229 --> 01:41:26,480

some homeless guy in the side of the

2523

01:41:29,830 --> 01:41:28,239

road in the mud

2524

01:41:32,070 --> 01:41:29,840

you know i'm i'm

2525

01:41:35,430 --> 01:41:32,080

i'm you know what i mean i'm not of

2526

01:41:37,830 --> 01:41:35,440

anything of importance i've never had

2527

01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:37,840

those kind of uh dreams

2528

01:41:45,430 --> 01:41:43,430

well you mean

2529

01:41:47,990 --> 01:41:45,440

is it unusual to not have a grandiose

2530

01:41:50,470 --> 01:41:48,000

dream right right right

2531

01:41:52,790 --> 01:41:50,480

no i think most of us have had pretty

2532

01:41:55,590 --> 01:41:52,800

ordinary lives and maybe we've had one

2533

01:41:57,590 --> 01:41:55,600

or two experiences where they were quite

2534

01:41:58,870 --> 01:41:57,600

substantial you know there's a there's a

2535

01:42:01,350 --> 01:41:58,880

number of people that have started to

2536

01:42:03,750 --> 01:42:01,360

come out and share their experiences uh

2537

01:42:06,629 --> 01:42:03,760

norm sheeley is one he he writes about

2538

01:42:08,390 --> 01:42:06,639

this in his book uh conversations with g

2539

01:42:11,910 --> 01:42:08,400

of course we know david wilcock talks

2540

01:42:12,870 --> 01:42:11,920

about his experiences and and how he was

2541

01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:12,880

uh

2542

01:42:16,870 --> 01:42:15,040

assuming he was edgar casey edgar casey

2543

01:42:18,950 --> 01:42:16,880

says he was a real lush the previous

2544

01:42:22,070 --> 01:42:18,960

lifetime so

2545

01:42:23,750 --> 01:42:22,080

you know i i think we i think we kind of

2546

01:42:25,590 --> 01:42:23,760

follow a sine wave we we have a good

2547

01:42:27,750 --> 01:42:25,600

life and we're very gracious and helpful

2548

01:42:29,830 --> 01:42:27,760

to humanity and maybe we slip through

2549

01:42:32,950 --> 01:42:29,840

the cracks and and and are in the ego

2550

01:42:34,550 --> 01:42:32,960

and and destroy the life but what i do

2551

01:42:36,470 --> 01:42:34,560

know is that the

2552

01:42:38,470 --> 01:42:36,480

those those of us who reach a certain

2553

01:42:41,750 --> 01:42:38,480

i'll call it benchmark we don't fall

2554

01:42:43,750 --> 01:42:41,760

below that line and that may also be

2555

01:42:45,990 --> 01:42:43,760

because of a certain level of mastery

2556

01:42:47,830 --> 01:42:46,000

that we've achieved in other lifetimes

2557

01:42:50,310 --> 01:42:47,840

that prevents that from happening and

2558

01:42:51,350 --> 01:42:50,320

that takes me to a a very interesting

2559

01:42:54,870 --> 01:42:51,360

thing

2560

01:42:57,189 --> 01:42:54,880

that has to do with

2561

01:43:00,229 --> 01:42:57,199

going into someone's past life

2562

01:43:00,950 --> 01:43:00,239

and i don't recommend doing this at all

2563

01:43:27,189 --> 01:43:00,960

i

2564

01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:27,199

wonder what's wrong

2565

01:43:31,430 --> 01:43:29,760

and in the records what i have been told

2566

01:43:33,350 --> 01:43:31,440

for these clients and again i don't know

2567

01:43:35,030 --> 01:43:33,360

this as a as a preconceived notion they

2568

01:43:36,390 --> 01:43:35,040

don't tell me this ahead of time in fact

2569

01:43:38,390 --> 01:43:36,400

the less i know about a client the

2570

01:43:39,990 --> 01:43:38,400

better for me because i i don't want my

2571

01:43:43,189 --> 01:43:40,000

personality to you know drop something

2572

01:43:48,070 --> 01:43:45,750

time after time after time these people

2573

01:43:49,510 --> 01:43:48,080

have been told the same thing and the

2574

01:43:51,830 --> 01:43:49,520

answer is

2575

01:43:54,950 --> 01:43:51,840

your records were sealed

2576

01:43:57,189 --> 01:43:54,960

when you came in because you do not need

2577

01:43:58,950 --> 01:43:57,199

to have access to past lives because

2578

01:44:01,510 --> 01:43:58,960

you've already achieved a certain level

2579

01:44:03,270 --> 01:44:01,520

of mastery

2580

01:44:05,189 --> 01:44:03,280

and that mastery is sealed it's kind of

2581

01:44:08,229 --> 01:44:05,199

like having a trust fund that you can't

2582

01:44:10,149 --> 01:44:08,239

touch and it everybody knows you got it

2583

01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:10,159

and you got resources

2584

01:44:14,229 --> 01:44:12,000

but you're not using it so don't be

2585

01:44:16,310 --> 01:44:14,239

disappointed if you can't

2586

01:44:17,109 --> 01:44:16,320

exactly

2587

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:17,119

the

2588

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:25,440

and i'm saying idea loosely here maureen

2589

01:44:28,790 --> 01:44:27,280

is for me

2590

01:44:31,830 --> 01:44:28,800

uh

2591

01:44:33,350 --> 01:44:31,840

being proven more and more by science

2592

01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:33,360

who don't even understand what the

2593

01:44:38,310 --> 01:44:35,199

akashic records are

2594

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:38,320

and our worlds are starting to collide

2595

01:44:44,550 --> 01:44:42,400

right now and i envision the akashic

2596

01:44:47,189 --> 01:44:44,560

records as um

2597

01:44:49,669 --> 01:44:47,199

as something more physical in that it

2598

01:44:52,550 --> 01:44:49,679

was recorded in the past and the

2599

01:44:55,350 --> 01:44:52,560

probable futures electronically we live

2600

01:44:57,590 --> 01:44:55,360

in an electronic universe and we have uh

2601
01:44:59,990 --> 01:44:57,600
quantum physics and multi-world and

2602
01:45:01,109 --> 01:45:00,000
parallel worlds and these things that

2603
01:45:03,590 --> 01:45:01,119
physics

2604
01:45:06,310 --> 01:45:03,600
is starting to prove today that is is

2605
01:45:08,229 --> 01:45:06,320
part of our reality is that was that

2606
01:45:11,430 --> 01:45:08,239
where the kasich records are starting to

2607
01:45:14,149 --> 01:45:11,440
fall into place is it is it literally an

2608
01:45:15,189 --> 01:45:14,159
electronic storage of our past and our

2609
01:45:16,950 --> 01:45:15,199
future

2610
01:45:18,390 --> 01:45:16,960
i don't think so i think it's an

2611
01:45:20,870 --> 01:45:18,400
energetic one

2612
01:45:22,470 --> 01:45:20,880
and think about this you and i have had

2613
01:45:24,790 --> 01:45:22,480

tape decks

2614

01:45:27,430 --> 01:45:24,800

then we had cds

2615

01:45:30,629 --> 01:45:27,440

and we have data that just comes in as

2616

01:45:33,270 --> 01:45:30,639

electronic data right what's to keep the

2617

01:45:34,629 --> 01:45:33,280

information from being

2618

01:45:36,950 --> 01:45:34,639

um

2619

01:45:39,590 --> 01:45:36,960

more than

2620

01:45:41,510 --> 01:45:39,600

what we can perceive right now you know

2621

01:45:43,030 --> 01:45:41,520

if you talk to somebody

2622

01:45:44,470 --> 01:45:43,040

who

2623

01:45:46,149 --> 01:45:44,480

you know was in prison or something and

2624

01:45:48,070 --> 01:45:46,159

didn't have access

2625

01:45:50,310 --> 01:45:48,080

to certain kinds of information they

2626

01:45:51,830 --> 01:45:50,320

would be astounded or somebody was

2627

01:45:54,470 --> 01:45:51,840

either stories about people who were in

2628

01:45:56,310 --> 01:45:54,480

coma for 20 years or some wacky thing

2629

01:45:59,030 --> 01:45:56,320

they come out and they're astounded at

2630

01:46:01,510 --> 01:45:59,040

the at the progress humanity is made

2631

01:46:03,109 --> 01:46:01,520

from cell phones for example

2632

01:46:05,910 --> 01:46:03,119

so i believe and this is very

2633

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:05,920

interesting because i remember i was in

2634

01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:09,440

high school when i saw

2635

01:46:13,189 --> 01:46:10,800

a world

2636

01:46:14,790 --> 01:46:13,199

where people would access information

2637

01:46:17,350 --> 01:46:14,800

energetically

2638

01:46:18,470 --> 01:46:17,360

much like we're accessing the internet

2639

01:46:20,550 --> 01:46:18,480

now

2640

01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:20,560

and later when the internet came around

2641

01:46:25,189 --> 01:46:23,360

you know 40 or whatever years later when

2642

01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:25,199

the internet came around

2643

01:46:29,030 --> 01:46:26,560

and i

2644

01:46:30,550 --> 01:46:29,040

remembered that experience

2645

01:46:31,910 --> 01:46:30,560

i thought well i wonder if i was

2646

01:46:33,350 --> 01:46:31,920

imagining

2647

01:46:35,669 --> 01:46:33,360

you know the

2648

01:46:37,510 --> 01:46:35,679

internet but i now think i was seeing

2649

01:46:39,430 --> 01:46:37,520

the akashic records

2650

01:46:41,430 --> 01:46:39,440

i just didn't know that's what it was

2651
01:46:43,109 --> 01:46:41,440
because i believe that this information

2652
01:46:43,830 --> 01:46:43,119
is in the ethers

2653
01:46:46,629 --> 01:46:43,840
but

2654
01:46:50,390 --> 01:46:46,639
it's in a finely tuned

2655
01:46:53,270 --> 01:46:50,400
place in the ethers that you and i can't

2656
01:46:55,510 --> 01:46:53,280
hit or reach on a general rule it's like

2657
01:46:57,830 --> 01:46:55,520
there's a there's a certain level of

2658
01:46:59,590 --> 01:46:57,840
sound that you and i don't hear but the

2659
01:47:00,790 --> 01:46:59,600
dogs will hear

2660
01:47:02,470 --> 01:47:00,800
and

2661
01:47:03,189 --> 01:47:02,480
that

2662
01:47:05,669 --> 01:47:03,199
is

2663
01:47:07,910 --> 01:47:05,679

experiential it can be proven and people

2664

01:47:08,870 --> 01:47:07,920

use a special whistle to call their dog

2665

01:47:10,870 --> 01:47:08,880

or to

2666

01:47:12,070 --> 01:47:10,880

you know stop the dog or whatever

2667

01:47:13,830 --> 01:47:12,080

so

2668

01:47:15,910 --> 01:47:13,840

if you and i can't hear it doesn't mean

2669

01:47:19,189 --> 01:47:15,920

it isn't audible it means we don't have

2670

01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:19,199

the capacity to receive that

2671

01:47:24,390 --> 01:47:21,520

register of that pitch

2672

01:47:27,669 --> 01:47:24,400

and so i think that the records that

2673

01:47:30,070 --> 01:47:27,679

certainly the modern age of data and

2674

01:47:33,350 --> 01:47:30,080

computers and all of that

2675

01:47:35,270 --> 01:47:33,360

help us to see that it's possible to

2676

01:47:38,629 --> 01:47:35,280

have a data set

2677

01:47:40,550 --> 01:47:38,639

but i believe it's an energetic data set

2678

01:47:42,870 --> 01:47:40,560

even more finely tuned than you and i

2679

01:47:44,709 --> 01:47:42,880

would think of as electronic well see i

2680

01:47:45,590 --> 01:47:44,719

think we're talking about the same thing

2681

01:47:48,629 --> 01:47:45,600

here

2682

01:47:51,750 --> 01:47:48,639

okay and that's what i am suggesting is

2683

01:47:54,229 --> 01:47:51,760

that you know science getting into some

2684

01:47:56,790 --> 01:47:54,239

pretty far out

2685

01:47:59,669 --> 01:47:56,800

uh in the past very uh

2686

01:48:02,870 --> 01:47:59,679

fictional uh concepts

2687

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:02,880

parallel worlds and time travel and and

2688

01:48:08,229 --> 01:48:05,920

multi-world and and extra dimensions and

2689

01:48:09,669 --> 01:48:08,239

and what string theory is uh uh

2690

01:48:11,189 --> 01:48:09,679

proposing now

2691

01:48:13,669 --> 01:48:11,199

that these are

2692

01:48:14,950 --> 01:48:13,679

this this was pure science fiction a few

2693

01:48:17,030 --> 01:48:14,960

years ago

2694

01:48:18,550 --> 01:48:17,040

and and today we're talking about it as

2695

01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:18,560

being a reality

2696

01:48:24,070 --> 01:48:21,360

and that's where i i'm suggesting that

2697

01:48:25,430 --> 01:48:24,080

where the akashic records be it energy

2698

01:48:29,350 --> 01:48:25,440

be it a very

2699

01:48:30,310 --> 01:48:29,360

specific frequency in some crazy energy

2700

01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:30,320

field

2701

01:48:34,950 --> 01:48:32,960

right and that if science is proving one

2702

01:48:36,790 --> 01:48:34,960

thing and we have the akashic record

2703

01:48:39,350 --> 01:48:36,800

sitting here recording of our past and

2704

01:48:41,669 --> 01:48:39,360

probable futures that maybe science will

2705

01:48:43,830 --> 01:48:41,679

zone in on that frequency what if there

2706

01:48:46,470 --> 01:48:43,840

you know uh in the future we have an

2707

01:48:48,790 --> 01:48:46,480

akashic records machine

2708

01:48:51,109 --> 01:48:48,800

that is able to dial in on that

2709

01:48:53,510 --> 01:48:51,119

frequency and that's what i'm suggesting

2710

01:48:55,270 --> 01:48:53,520

here where where science and

2711

01:48:57,109 --> 01:48:55,280

and the akashic records are starting to

2712

01:48:58,390 --> 01:48:57,119

clash

2713

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:58,400

and then when you go to the public

2714

01:49:01,390 --> 01:48:59,679

library it'll be the akasha

2715

01:49:02,709 --> 01:49:01,400

collaboration yes that's what i'm saying

2716

01:49:05,430 --> 01:49:02,719

[Laughter]

2717

01:49:07,590 --> 01:49:05,440

that's exactly what i'm saying

2718

01:49:10,470 --> 01:49:07,600

that's exactly where i'm going since

2719

01:49:12,950 --> 01:49:10,480

humans 10 we tend to compartmentalize

2720

01:49:14,629 --> 01:49:12,960

everything we know everything we know

2721

01:49:15,990 --> 01:49:14,639

and if we compartmentalize everything

2722

01:49:17,350 --> 01:49:16,000

we've got to have a framework with which

2723

01:49:18,550 --> 01:49:17,360

to understand it

2724

01:49:20,310 --> 01:49:18,560

so

2725

01:49:21,830 --> 01:49:20,320

when we go in the records and when we

2726

01:49:24,470 --> 01:49:21,840

learn about the records we're actually

2727

01:49:26,390 --> 01:49:24,480

expanding our awareness

2728

01:49:29,189 --> 01:49:26,400

okay so

2729

01:49:31,990 --> 01:49:29,199

let's let's now tap into the next level

2730

01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:32,000

here you've mentioned the record keepers

2731

01:49:41,350 --> 01:49:38,790

they are beings of vast there are three

2732

01:49:44,149 --> 01:49:41,360

uh different kinds of beings in the

2733

01:49:47,109 --> 01:49:44,159

akashic records they're they're the the

2734

01:49:49,510 --> 01:49:47,119

main beings that

2735

01:49:51,350 --> 01:49:49,520

i i don't know if you would get this but

2736

01:49:54,390 --> 01:49:51,360

remember dune

2737

01:49:55,590 --> 01:49:54,400

the book not the movies but the book

2738

01:49:58,870 --> 01:49:55,600

and

2739

01:50:01,189 --> 01:49:58,880

how these travel beings

2740

01:50:02,629 --> 01:50:01,199

you'd have to go into the being to move

2741

01:50:06,149 --> 01:50:02,639

from one

2742

01:50:08,550 --> 01:50:06,159

uh location in the galaxy to another yes

2743

01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:08,560

yeah yeah they would fold space

2744

01:50:12,629 --> 01:50:11,440

exactly yes and and but you had to get

2745

01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:12,639

in them

2746

01:50:18,149 --> 01:50:15,360

and i i feel sometimes

2747

01:50:19,270 --> 01:50:18,159

like that's what we're doing

2748

01:50:22,149 --> 01:50:19,280

where

2749

01:50:23,990 --> 01:50:22,159

we're accessing information

2750

01:50:26,070 --> 01:50:24,000

in a way

2751
01:50:29,270 --> 01:50:26,080
that is different from what you and i

2752
01:50:30,070 --> 01:50:29,280
normally think of accessing information

2753
01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:30,080
so

2754
01:50:34,950 --> 01:50:32,159
we get to have

2755
01:50:36,629 --> 01:50:34,960
the experience of that awareness

2756
01:50:39,030 --> 01:50:36,639
that is right here

2757
01:50:41,510 --> 01:50:39,040
now there are people that'll say the

2758
01:50:43,189 --> 01:50:41,520
akashic records are in your dna

2759
01:50:45,430 --> 01:50:43,199
and i

2760
01:50:47,109 --> 01:50:45,440
respected the person that said this so i

2761
01:50:49,270 --> 01:50:47,119
wasn't happy because i didn't feel that

2762
01:50:52,470 --> 01:50:49,280
that was true so then i went in the

2763
01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:52,480

records and asked and they said well

2764

01:50:56,629 --> 01:50:54,719

it's kind of like the local library the

2765

01:50:57,669 --> 01:50:56,639

immediate information about a person is

2766

01:50:59,990 --> 01:50:57,679

local

2767

01:51:01,189 --> 01:51:00,000

and then as the as the information

2768

01:51:03,270 --> 01:51:01,199

expands

2769

01:51:04,870 --> 01:51:03,280

and includes more and more people or the

2770

01:51:06,070 --> 01:51:04,880

universe or the

2771

01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:06,080

united states or whatever you want to

2772

01:51:11,430 --> 01:51:08,239

call it whatever they're working on

2773

01:51:14,390 --> 01:51:11,440

then you're reaching into the

2774

01:51:16,390 --> 01:51:14,400

full record and by the way

2775

01:51:18,550 --> 01:51:16,400

when you and i if you were to learn to

2776

01:51:20,390 --> 01:51:18,560

do this you wouldn't actually be going

2777

01:51:22,790 --> 01:51:20,400

in the records you'd be going to what i

2778

01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:22,800

call the threshold of the records it's

2779

01:51:25,510 --> 01:51:24,080

kind of like when you meet the reference

2780

01:51:27,830 --> 01:51:25,520

librarian and they pull the book you

2781

01:51:30,149 --> 01:51:27,840

want for you and you don't leave with

2782

01:51:33,750 --> 01:51:30,159

the book so there's a quality

2783

01:51:34,870 --> 01:51:33,760

of information that's brought to you

2784

01:51:38,310 --> 01:51:34,880

you don't

2785

01:51:39,430 --> 01:51:38,320

get to just wander around aimlessly

2786

01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:39,440

the

2787

01:51:46,830 --> 01:51:44,000

we're starting to understand i'm talking

2788

01:51:49,430 --> 01:51:46,840

about us as earthlings we're starting to

2789

01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:49,440

understand ancient civilizations out

2790

01:51:53,750 --> 01:51:52,320

there that that are out across the milky

2791

01:51:56,229 --> 01:51:53,760

way in the universe

2792

01:51:58,390 --> 01:51:56,239

they certainly have a grasp on this and

2793

01:51:59,910 --> 01:51:58,400

they understand it don't they

2794

01:52:06,070 --> 01:51:59,920

yes they do

2795

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:06,080

respectful way just like you and i would

2796

01:52:10,149 --> 01:52:08,239

use the library in a respectful way

2797

01:52:13,830 --> 01:52:10,159

and remember

2798

01:52:15,589 --> 01:52:13,840

we're part of a grand experiment to have

2799

01:52:19,589 --> 01:52:15,599

experiences

2800

01:52:20,950 --> 01:52:19,599

and if you are paying too much attention

2801
01:52:22,790 --> 01:52:20,960
to the

2802
01:52:25,669 --> 01:52:22,800
the

2803
01:52:28,149 --> 01:52:25,679
experience

2804
01:52:29,350 --> 01:52:28,159
so you and i are not meant to

2805
01:52:31,109 --> 01:52:29,360
like live

2806
01:52:33,510 --> 01:52:31,119
in that zone

2807
01:52:35,510 --> 01:52:33,520
where we're meant to dip into it to help

2808
01:52:38,310 --> 01:52:35,520
us make better decisions to help us

2809
01:52:40,790 --> 01:52:38,320
understand one another better to have

2810
01:52:43,030 --> 01:52:40,800
compassion because we finally get it

2811
01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:43,040
what's going on with somebody else

2812
01:52:46,629 --> 01:52:44,639
and

2813
01:52:48,229 --> 01:52:46,639

the interesting thing is

2814

01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:48,239

think about this

2815

01:52:50,550 --> 01:52:49,679

we make a date for lunch and i don't

2816

01:52:53,830 --> 01:52:50,560

show

2817

01:52:55,669 --> 01:52:53,840

now you know if if you've been stood up

2818

01:52:57,030 --> 01:52:55,679

before by somebody else in the last

2819

01:52:58,070 --> 01:52:57,040

month you're going to maybe be mad you

2820

01:52:59,750 --> 01:52:58,080

know what's the matter with that person

2821

01:53:01,430 --> 01:52:59,760

you know when you you kind of growl i

2822

01:53:03,589 --> 01:53:01,440

could have been doing something else

2823

01:53:05,990 --> 01:53:03,599

but then you get a phone call you know

2824

01:53:07,990 --> 01:53:06,000

um i was i was in a car accident i'm

2825

01:53:09,270 --> 01:53:08,000

fine but my car's total blah blah you're

2826

01:53:10,470 --> 01:53:09,280

gonna feel a whole lot better oh don't

2827

01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:10,480

worry about it

2828

01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:12,639

so two pieces of information one is the

2829

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:14,960

no show that's a piece of information

2830

01:53:17,830 --> 01:53:16,560

and you have a judgment about it but

2831

01:53:20,229 --> 01:53:17,840

then as soon as you have more

2832

01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:20,239

information you move into compassion are

2833

01:53:26,310 --> 01:53:22,560

you okay did you know did anything was

2834

01:53:28,390 --> 01:53:26,320

anybody else with you are they okay

2835

01:53:31,750 --> 01:53:28,400

the

2836

01:53:33,830 --> 01:53:31,760

that would happen with this and i'm

2837

01:53:35,189 --> 01:53:33,840

talking about e.t

2838

01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:35,199

is

2839

01:53:39,669 --> 01:53:37,520

something that would nearly be a faster

2840

01:53:42,310 --> 01:53:39,679

than light communication you mentioned

2841

01:53:44,310 --> 01:53:42,320

the guild navigators earlier in dune oh

2842

01:53:45,420 --> 01:53:44,320

wow that's what they were called the

2843

01:53:48,950 --> 01:53:45,430

guild navigators

2844

01:53:51,270 --> 01:53:48,960

[Laughter]

2845

01:53:54,790 --> 01:53:51,280

i love how that just happened pretty

2846

01:53:56,229 --> 01:53:54,800

impressive that that just came out

2847

01:53:57,750 --> 01:53:56,239

that was your upgrade this morning to

2848

01:53:59,750 --> 01:53:57,760

make sure you had that in your head that

2849

01:54:02,550 --> 01:53:59,760

was that was really cool the guild

2850

01:54:04,709 --> 01:54:02,560

navigators okay so but that's how this

2851
01:54:07,109 --> 01:54:04,719
communication would have to happen and

2852
01:54:10,709 --> 01:54:07,119
not only throughout the universe but

2853
01:54:12,870 --> 01:54:10,719
right back here to earth as well

2854
01:54:14,790 --> 01:54:12,880
and that

2855
01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:14,800
when you have millions of people around

2856
01:54:19,030 --> 01:54:16,800
the planet talking about

2857
01:54:20,470 --> 01:54:19,040
uh some type of communication which goes

2858
01:54:22,870 --> 01:54:20,480
all the way back you know thousands of

2859
01:54:24,470 --> 01:54:22,880
years into the bible and you know and

2860
01:54:27,830 --> 01:54:24,480
this type of communication with the

2861
01:54:31,589 --> 01:54:27,840
heavens is that is that what is going on

2862
01:54:33,750 --> 01:54:31,599
maureen i i i believe it is yes it is i

2863
01:54:35,350 --> 01:54:33,760

um i think we're learning to understand

2864

01:54:36,709 --> 01:54:35,360

it in new terms you know and we had

2865

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:36,719

maybe the big forgetting i don't know

2866

01:54:40,709 --> 01:54:39,040

what it was that we don't remember some

2867

01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:40,719

of the things part as part of earth's

2868

01:54:44,310 --> 01:54:42,480

history but we don't have those in those

2869

01:54:46,870 --> 01:54:44,320

pieces of information and we're now

2870

01:54:49,109 --> 01:54:46,880

starting to rebuild our history so it is

2871

01:54:50,709 --> 01:54:49,119

true and the book of life was mentioned

2872

01:54:51,589 --> 01:54:50,719

many times

2873

01:54:53,510 --> 01:54:51,599

um

2874

01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:53,520

explaining the book that holds the

2875

01:54:57,030 --> 01:54:55,119

information about what you're doing or

2876
01:54:58,149 --> 01:54:57,040
what you have done so be careful what

2877
01:55:00,070 --> 01:54:58,159
you do

2878
01:55:02,709 --> 01:55:00,080
um

2879
01:55:04,390 --> 01:55:02,719
so so there's references to

2880
01:55:08,229 --> 01:55:04,400
this body of knowledge

2881
01:55:10,790 --> 01:55:08,239
that has contained our activity and our

2882
01:55:12,629 --> 01:55:10,800
choices and our decisions

2883
01:55:15,270 --> 01:55:12,639
and the most important event is the

2884
01:55:16,310 --> 01:55:15,280
event you're in right now your present

2885
01:55:19,910 --> 01:55:16,320
event

2886
01:55:22,550 --> 01:55:19,920
and everything else is is secondary

2887
01:55:26,470 --> 01:55:22,560
if you're in an event and then you carry

2888
01:55:28,470 --> 01:55:26,480

an opinion or a wound about an event

2889

01:55:29,910 --> 01:55:28,480

you are now rehashing

2890

01:55:32,709 --> 01:55:29,920

an event and you're not in your new

2891

01:55:34,629 --> 01:55:32,719

present you're carrying the past with

2892

01:55:35,669 --> 01:55:34,639

you kind of like baggage

2893

01:55:37,830 --> 01:55:35,679

and so

2894

01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:37,840

having access to the records gives us

2895

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:39,520

the opportunity

2896

01:55:45,030 --> 01:55:42,880

to look at experiences

2897

01:55:47,109 --> 01:55:45,040

that we have had

2898

01:55:47,990 --> 01:55:47,119

with new eyes and i want to give you a

2899

01:55:49,430 --> 01:55:48,000

really

2900

01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:49,440

interesting one that will help kind of

2901
01:55:53,189 --> 01:55:51,920
frame this a woman

2902
01:55:54,629 --> 01:55:53,199
had been

2903
01:56:00,070 --> 01:55:54,639
abused

2904
01:56:02,950 --> 01:56:00,080
and she wanted to know what it was in

2905
01:56:05,350 --> 01:56:02,960
her past or what caused this to occur

2906
01:56:07,589 --> 01:56:05,360
and the record keepers told her that she

2907
01:56:12,229 --> 01:56:07,599
was an angelic being

2908
01:56:14,709 --> 01:56:12,239
that she had come in to stop the madness

2909
01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:14,719
and to stand as a

2910
01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:15,599
um

2911
01:56:18,470 --> 01:56:17,599
interference that it would never happen

2912
01:56:20,709 --> 01:56:18,480
again

2913
01:56:23,030 --> 01:56:20,719

and she said wow that's really true i

2914

01:56:25,510 --> 01:56:23,040

chose to not have children and my

2915

01:56:27,430 --> 01:56:25,520

younger brothers and sisters i stood in

2916

01:56:30,709 --> 01:56:27,440

the way of my father going to them and i

2917

01:56:33,430 --> 01:56:30,719

always put myself in their place

2918

01:56:36,550 --> 01:56:33,440

wow and then they went on to say that

2919

01:56:39,030 --> 01:56:36,560

that she had the capacity to leapfrog

2920

01:56:40,950 --> 01:56:39,040

over those experiences and

2921

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:40,960

you know reframe the past

2922

01:56:43,750 --> 01:56:42,960

because they weren't about her they

2923

01:56:47,030 --> 01:56:43,760

weren't

2924

01:56:49,109 --> 01:56:47,040

her karmic lesson like most people would

2925

01:56:51,350 --> 01:56:49,119

think

2926

01:56:54,070 --> 01:56:51,360

when we come back i need to take a break

2927

01:56:58,070 --> 01:56:54,080

right here when we come back

2928

01:57:01,030 --> 01:56:58,080

what you just said was very profound

2929

01:57:03,669 --> 01:57:01,040

and i am going to i'm going to take this

2930

01:57:05,589 --> 01:57:03,679

conversation in another direction

2931

01:57:06,870 --> 01:57:05,599

and i'm going to catch maureen by

2932

01:57:08,950 --> 01:57:06,880

surprise

2933

01:57:10,950 --> 01:57:08,960

based on what you just said right there

2934

01:57:12,149 --> 01:57:10,960

and so let's see if the akashic records

2935

01:57:15,109 --> 01:57:12,159

are going to tell you what i'm about to

2936

01:57:16,629 --> 01:57:15,119

say we'll find out we'll find out this

2937

01:57:20,470 --> 01:57:16,639

is fade to black i'm yours jimmy church

2938

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:21,910

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2939

01:57:28,149 --> 01:57:22,639

metal guard on jimmy

2940

01:57:31,669 --> 01:57:30,629

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2941

01:57:35,350 --> 01:57:31,679

station

2942

01:57:37,109 --> 01:57:35,360

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2943

01:57:39,109 --> 01:57:37,119

poor water quality is a major health

2944

01:57:41,350 --> 01:57:39,119

issue and it's only getting worse

2945

01:57:43,030 --> 01:57:41,360

municipalities can't keep up standards

2946

01:57:45,910 --> 01:57:43,040

have dropped and pollutants are

2947

01:57:47,750 --> 01:57:45,920

increasing where does it all end it ends

2948

01:57:49,510 --> 01:57:47,760

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2949

01:57:51,990 --> 01:57:49,520

your home with hydrocare's advanced

2950

01:57:53,910 --> 01:57:52,000

systems available at wave home solutions

2951
01:57:55,589 --> 01:57:53,920
no less than the best purification

2952
01:57:57,510 --> 01:57:55,599
materials and processes have been

2953
01:57:59,350 --> 01:57:57,520
developed by hydrocare to provide you

2954
01:58:01,910 --> 01:57:59,360
with healthy clean water for drinking

2955
01:58:03,830 --> 01:58:01,920
cooking and showering hydrocare far

2956
01:58:07,669 --> 01:58:03,840
surpasses the competition in removing

2957
01:58:09,990 --> 01:58:07,679
chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2958
01:58:11,910 --> 01:58:10,000
scale and much more don't settle for

2959
01:58:13,750 --> 01:58:11,920
less when it comes to your water we'll

2960
01:58:15,910 --> 01:58:13,760
take care of the toughest water problems

2961
01:58:18,550 --> 01:58:15,920
for you whether it's from a city or well

2962
01:58:22,950 --> 01:58:18,560
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2963
01:58:26,510 --> 01:58:22,960

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2964

01:58:31,950 --> 01:58:26,520

997 wave or go to

2965

01:58:37,750 --> 01:58:35,750

[Music]

2966

01:58:40,669 --> 01:58:37,760

your contact for current news and

2967

01:58:42,950 --> 01:58:40,679

trending topics

2968

01:58:45,109 --> 01:58:42,960

kgraradio.com does your basement or

2969

01:58:46,870 --> 01:58:45,119

crawl space have a damp musty smell well

2970

01:58:49,030 --> 01:58:46,880

watch out that's a sign of too much

2971

01:58:50,709 --> 01:58:49,040

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2972

01:58:53,030 --> 01:58:50,719

that can mean increased mold growth in

2973

01:58:55,189 --> 01:58:53,040

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

2974

01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:55,199

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2975

01:58:59,270 --> 01:58:57,440

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2976

01:59:01,030 --> 01:58:59,280

there's a better way to remove these

2977

01:59:03,430 --> 01:59:01,040

dangers and odors it's with a

2978

01:59:05,270 --> 01:59:03,440

computerized wave moisture control unit

2979

01:59:06,790 --> 01:59:05,280

that reduces moisture and expels

2980

01:59:08,870 --> 01:59:06,800

pollutants we replaced our old

2981

01:59:11,109 --> 01:59:08,880

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2982

01:59:13,510 --> 01:59:11,119

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2983

01:59:15,430 --> 01:59:13,520

the musty smell is gone wave units

2984

01:59:17,910 --> 01:59:15,440

require no maintenance no buckets of

2985

01:59:19,910 --> 01:59:17,920

water or filters and costs only pennies

2986

01:59:21,669 --> 01:59:19,920

a day to run breathe better live

2987

01:59:25,910 --> 01:59:21,679

healthier with an affordable no

2988

01:59:31,189 --> 01:59:25,920

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2989

01:59:34,720 --> 01:59:31,199

888 717 wave or visit dryhealthyhome.com

2990

01:59:34,730 --> 01:59:42,629

[Music]

2991

01:59:47,830 --> 01:59:44,390

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2992

01:59:50,950 --> 01:59:47,840

and i only drink fade to black blend

2993

01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:50,960

coffee from river moon just click on the

2994

01:59:54,310 --> 01:59:52,639

river moon coffee banner at

2995

01:59:57,589 --> 01:59:54,320

jimmychurchradio.com

2996

02:00:00,070 --> 01:59:57,599

promo code f2b blend

2997

02:00:02,790 --> 02:00:00,080

so are you tired of being tired well

2998

02:00:04,470 --> 02:00:02,800

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2999

02:00:06,709 --> 02:00:04,480

lisa here to tell you about this all

3000

02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:06,719

natural all organic tea i've been

3001
02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:08,639
drinking that has had great results for

3002
02:00:13,589 --> 02:00:11,520
over 20 years it's called life change

3003
02:00:15,990 --> 02:00:13,599
tea and it's specially formulated to

3004
02:00:18,950 --> 02:00:16,000
help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

3005
02:00:20,709 --> 02:00:18,960
liver colon and blood all at once the

3006
02:00:23,109 --> 02:00:20,719
colon is one of the most ignored organs

3007
02:00:25,030 --> 02:00:23,119
in the human body the faster that waste

3008
02:00:26,790 --> 02:00:25,040
is eliminated from the body the less

3009
02:00:29,109 --> 02:00:26,800
time that waste sits in our intestines

3010
02:00:31,189 --> 02:00:29,119
spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

3011
02:00:33,189 --> 02:00:31,199
tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

3012
02:00:35,510 --> 02:00:33,199
outside intruders from our entire

3013
02:00:37,910 --> 02:00:35,520

digestive system and get this weight

3014

02:00:39,910 --> 02:00:37,920

loss can be a side effect and with

3015

02:00:41,990 --> 02:00:39,920

continued use of the tea you can

3016

02:00:44,470 --> 02:00:42,000

experience clear healthier younger

3017

02:00:46,310 --> 02:00:44,480

looking skin increased energy and a

3018

02:00:49,030 --> 02:00:46,320

happier outlook on life so if you're

3019

02:00:52,629 --> 02:00:49,040

tired of being tired get the life change

3020

02:00:55,109 --> 02:00:52,639

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

3021

02:00:56,550 --> 02:00:55,119

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

3022

02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:56,560

did

3023

02:01:02,229 --> 02:01:00,080

road with limited data or wi-fi

3024

02:01:06,830 --> 02:01:02,239

available you can still listen to every

3025

02:01:12,070 --> 02:01:09,589

605-562-4482 smartphone app or internet

3026

02:01:14,709 --> 02:01:12,080

needed it saves your data plan and no

3027

02:01:18,709 --> 02:01:14,719

extra cost if you have unlimited minutes

3028

02:01:23,270 --> 02:01:20,950

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

3029

02:01:29,610 --> 02:01:23,280

phone anytime anywhere

3030

02:01:29,620 --> 02:01:34,390

[Music]

3031

02:01:41,350 --> 02:01:38,629

you wanna know a secret i love ponies i

3032

02:01:43,270 --> 02:01:41,360

really love ponies i'm serious

3033

02:01:44,950 --> 02:01:43,280

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3034

02:01:47,030 --> 02:01:44,960

instabrush

3035

02:01:53,510 --> 02:01:47,040

why fade to black

3036

02:01:58,310 --> 02:01:55,669

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3037

02:02:02,820 --> 02:01:58,320

on the game changer radio network and

3038

02:02:14,229 --> 02:02:02,830

kgra the global radio alliance

3039

02:02:15,750 --> 02:02:14,239

[Music]

3040

02:02:17,990 --> 02:02:15,760

all right welcome back fade to black our

3041

02:02:19,589 --> 02:02:18,000

guest tonight maureen st germain talking

3042

02:02:21,510 --> 02:02:19,599

about her new book it's called opening

3043

02:02:23,589 --> 02:02:21,520

the akashic records we've got the links

3044

02:02:27,109 --> 02:02:23,599

right up there on twitter you can also

3045

02:02:28,870 --> 02:02:27,119

follow maureen at t e incorporated and

3046

02:02:30,629 --> 02:02:28,880

i've got those

3047

02:02:33,669 --> 02:02:30,639

links up right now on twitter so you can

3048

02:02:37,510 --> 02:02:33,679

go and follow maureen now okay maureen

3049

02:02:39,910 --> 02:02:37,520

after you just uh shared with us uh that

3050

02:02:42,149 --> 02:02:39,920

experience with the daughter right

3051

02:02:45,189 --> 02:02:42,159

that suggests one thing and one thing

3052

02:02:47,669 --> 02:02:45,199

only that the akashic records and and

3053

02:02:49,430 --> 02:02:47,679

what you are doing with them you are not

3054

02:02:51,109 --> 02:02:49,440

a psychic

3055

02:02:53,589 --> 02:02:51,119

right and in that

3056

02:02:55,669 --> 02:02:53,599

somebody would uh come into this and

3057

02:02:57,189 --> 02:02:55,679

look and go you know this is just this

3058

02:03:00,390 --> 02:02:57,199

is maureen's

3059

02:03:02,390 --> 02:03:00,400

a psych that's not what is going on

3060

02:03:04,070 --> 02:03:02,400

exactly and i

3061

02:03:05,750 --> 02:03:04,080

tell people

3062

02:03:07,270 --> 02:03:05,760

in fact we send them a written document

3063

02:03:09,350 --> 02:03:07,280

what you can expect and the first thing

3064

02:03:11,109 --> 02:03:09,360

it says is the akashic records are not a

3065

02:03:13,350 --> 02:03:11,119

psychic reading

3066

02:03:15,589 --> 02:03:13,360

oh really you do do that

3067

02:03:18,070 --> 02:03:15,599

we actually tell people that and that

3068

02:03:21,350 --> 02:03:18,080

was siri trying to copy me i can't

3069

02:03:25,270 --> 02:03:22,870

that's too funny

3070

02:03:26,709 --> 02:03:25,280

but it's it's really true um and i

3071

02:03:29,350 --> 02:03:26,719

wanted

3072

02:03:31,350 --> 02:03:29,360

it's funny that well i'm sorry if i'm

3073

02:03:33,030 --> 02:03:31,360

talking over you it's funny that you

3074

02:03:34,149 --> 02:03:33,040

tell people that these are not psychic

3075

02:03:35,350 --> 02:03:34,159

readings

3076

02:03:38,070 --> 02:03:35,360

and

3077

02:03:41,430 --> 02:03:38,080

what you just shared with us is the

3078

02:03:42,870 --> 02:03:41,440

opposite of a psychic reading

3079

02:03:43,910 --> 02:03:42,880

exactly

3080

02:03:45,669 --> 02:03:43,920

the

3081

02:03:48,149 --> 02:03:45,679

example is probably

3082

02:03:50,790 --> 02:03:48,159

the most ideal way to show that it's not

3083

02:03:51,669 --> 02:03:50,800

in a psychic reading

3084

02:03:53,030 --> 02:03:51,679

because

3085

02:03:54,950 --> 02:03:53,040

people wouldn't get it otherwise they

3086

02:03:57,910 --> 02:03:54,960

wouldn't even comprehend that

3087

02:04:00,310 --> 02:03:57,920

and what what do we do about the other

3088

02:04:02,790 --> 02:04:00,320

parts of uh

3089

02:04:06,070 --> 02:04:02,800

people trying to use this for

3090

02:04:07,910 --> 02:04:06,080

predictions or earth events or

3091

02:04:10,470 --> 02:04:07,920

you know lottery numbers if you know

3092

02:04:12,070 --> 02:04:10,480

what i mean

3093

02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:12,080

well

3094

02:04:19,030 --> 02:04:15,669

i

3095

02:04:21,030 --> 02:04:19,040

me laugh because

3096

02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:21,040

a person could try

3097

02:04:25,750 --> 02:04:22,159

but i don't think they would be

3098

02:04:27,750 --> 02:04:25,760

successful because it's for self gain

3099

02:04:29,669 --> 02:04:27,760

and the purpose of accessing the records

3100

02:04:31,910 --> 02:04:29,679

is for soul growth

3101

02:04:33,109 --> 02:04:31,920

so anything that takes you away from

3102

02:04:34,629 --> 02:04:33,119

soul growth

3103

02:04:37,109 --> 02:04:34,639

because think about it if you're in if

3104

02:04:40,790 --> 02:04:37,119

you're looking for it as a way to make

3105

02:04:42,229 --> 02:04:40,800

money and have more money then you're

3106

02:04:45,189 --> 02:04:42,239

not interested in cell growth you're

3107

02:04:47,830 --> 02:04:45,199

interested in in material things or

3108

02:04:48,950 --> 02:04:47,840

material growth and that isn't gonna

3109

02:04:50,830 --> 02:04:48,960

you're not gonna get the kind of

3110

02:04:53,510 --> 02:04:50,840

information you're seeking

3111

02:04:55,109 --> 02:04:53,520

um even for me

3112

02:04:56,149 --> 02:04:55,119

recently

3113

02:04:59,430 --> 02:04:56,159

um

3114

02:05:00,470 --> 02:04:59,440

i asked the record keepers about

3115

02:05:03,109 --> 02:05:00,480

um

3116

02:05:04,229 --> 02:05:03,119

what was going on with the the situation

3117

02:05:07,830 --> 02:05:04,239

with our living arrangement because

3118

02:05:08,790 --> 02:05:07,840

we're looking at buying a place here and

3119

02:05:11,030 --> 02:05:08,800

i was

3120

02:05:13,270 --> 02:05:11,040

given like five sentences about you need

3121

02:05:15,270 --> 02:05:13,280

more rest you're taking way too much

3122

02:05:16,470 --> 02:05:15,280

time to work you need to stop working

3123

02:05:17,910 --> 02:05:16,480

blah blah

3124

02:05:19,910 --> 02:05:17,920

and i actually asked the question a

3125

02:05:21,990 --> 02:05:19,920

second time because i thought what the

3126

02:05:23,430 --> 02:05:22,000

heck they didn't even answer my question

3127

02:05:25,910 --> 02:05:23,440

and that's because

3128

02:05:27,589 --> 02:05:25,920

i wasn't seeking soul growth or making

3129

02:05:29,430 --> 02:05:27,599

sure they were giving my soul growth

3130

02:05:30,470 --> 02:05:29,440

information first and then they just

3131

02:05:32,390 --> 02:05:30,480

said you'll have the department of your

3132

02:05:34,629 --> 02:05:32,400

dreams don't worry about it

3133

02:05:38,149 --> 02:05:34,639

and that was it so even

3134

02:05:42,149 --> 02:05:39,990

yeah i mean you're just not gonna get it

3135

02:05:43,430 --> 02:05:42,159

because you know it was a very material

3136

02:05:44,870 --> 02:05:43,440

thing that i was

3137

02:05:45,750 --> 02:05:44,880

asking about

3138

02:05:48,310 --> 02:05:45,760

um

3139

02:05:50,629 --> 02:05:48,320

so i i let it go i i unhooked and

3140

02:05:51,750 --> 02:05:50,639

frankly you know we all know people and

3141

02:05:53,830 --> 02:05:51,760

this has happened to you and it

3142

02:05:55,589 --> 02:05:53,840

certainly happens to not

3143

02:05:57,350 --> 02:05:55,599

everything works out just fine it's not

3144

02:05:58,870 --> 02:05:57,360

a big deal

3145

02:06:04,149 --> 02:05:58,880

should that

3146

02:06:07,830 --> 02:06:04,159

thing for people to start to understand

3147

02:06:11,750 --> 02:06:07,840

that you know if you go and and you rub

3148

02:06:12,950 --> 02:06:11,760

the the the lamp right and and the genie

3149

02:06:15,910 --> 02:06:12,960

pops out

3150

02:06:18,629 --> 02:06:15,920

and and that one wish is you know always

3151

02:06:21,669 --> 02:06:18,639

money right i want infinite

3152

02:06:24,229 --> 02:06:21,679

that that shouldn't be your goals

3153

02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:24,239

shouldn't this be a natural thing

3154

02:06:28,709 --> 02:06:26,880

for people to just uh to come to grips

3155

02:06:30,470 --> 02:06:28,719

with and understand that

3156

02:06:33,990 --> 02:06:30,480

happiness

3157

02:06:36,870 --> 02:06:34,000

right or or or your bliss or or personal

3158

02:06:39,030 --> 02:06:36,880

things are should be your goals

3159

02:06:40,870 --> 02:06:39,040

and then if you are a positive person

3160

02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:40,880

and you make those changes in your life

3161

02:06:44,709 --> 02:06:43,199

those other things that you think those

3162

02:06:46,149 --> 02:06:44,719

material things

3163

02:06:48,629 --> 02:06:46,159

they'll happen

3164

02:06:50,950 --> 02:06:48,639

in a natural way right

3165

02:06:53,430 --> 02:06:50,960

shouldn't this be a just a natural way

3166

02:06:55,990 --> 02:06:53,440

just a natural like five times but this

3167

02:06:59,189 --> 02:06:56,000

should be the way that uh

3168

02:07:01,189 --> 02:06:59,199

uh people should uh understand this

3169

02:07:04,229 --> 02:07:01,199

concept

3170

02:07:06,229 --> 02:07:04,239

i think the thing that people

3171

02:07:08,229 --> 02:07:06,239

will benefit from

3172

02:07:10,470 --> 02:07:08,239

is by seeking

3173

02:07:12,950 --> 02:07:10,480

what makes them happy

3174

02:07:14,550 --> 02:07:12,960

and initially they might not know what

3175

02:07:17,270 --> 02:07:14,560

makes them happy

3176

02:07:19,030 --> 02:07:17,280

and that is an exercise in itself where

3177

02:07:20,629 --> 02:07:19,040

okay you can't even figure out what is

3178

02:07:22,229 --> 02:07:20,639

going to make you happy and start

3179

02:07:24,950 --> 02:07:22,239

writing down all the things that make

3180

02:07:27,270 --> 02:07:24,960

you unhappy and when you got rid of that

3181

02:07:29,669 --> 02:07:27,280

list you've written it all out

3182

02:07:32,790 --> 02:07:29,679

then you can go back and rewrite the

3183

02:07:33,750 --> 02:07:32,800

list that on how could it make you happy

3184

02:07:37,350 --> 02:07:33,760

um

3185

02:07:38,790 --> 02:07:37,360

so so there's a a place where people can

3186

02:07:40,470 --> 02:07:38,800

find happiness

3187

02:07:42,390 --> 02:07:40,480

not in their work not in their job but

3188

02:07:44,149 --> 02:07:42,400

just happiness for happiness sake and

3189

02:07:45,589 --> 02:07:44,159

i'll give you an example

3190

02:07:47,910 --> 02:07:45,599

when i went when i went through a

3191

02:07:48,950 --> 02:07:47,920

divorce of my first marriage of 25 years

3192

02:07:52,229 --> 02:07:48,960

i was

3193

02:07:55,750 --> 02:07:52,239

very depressed and i felt very sad

3194

02:07:59,669 --> 02:07:58,550

i prayed that i could come out of my

3195

02:08:01,510 --> 02:07:59,679

depression

3196

02:08:03,270 --> 02:08:01,520

but don't make me do anything because i

3197

02:08:04,310 --> 02:08:03,280

was mad

3198

02:08:06,709 --> 02:08:04,320

so

3199

02:08:09,990 --> 02:08:06,719

i was told in meditation go watch

3200

02:08:12,790 --> 02:08:10,000

sunsets so i started watching sunsets

3201

02:08:15,189 --> 02:08:12,800

and i started to feel better and better

3202

02:08:17,830 --> 02:08:15,199

years later there was a research study

3203

02:08:19,910 --> 02:08:17,840

that showed that watching sunsets will

3204

02:08:22,870 --> 02:08:19,920

pull you out of a depression

3205

02:08:24,950 --> 02:08:22,880

why because subconsciously it registers

3206

02:08:26,950 --> 02:08:24,960

there's going to be another one tomorrow

3207

02:08:27,830 --> 02:08:26,960

and so it gives you an optimism about

3208

02:08:29,430 --> 02:08:27,840

life

3209

02:08:31,589 --> 02:08:29,440

so sometimes we need to have an

3210

02:08:34,229 --> 02:08:31,599

opportunity to get out of our doldrums

3211

02:08:36,310 --> 02:08:34,239

whatever it is and so i don't like to

3212

02:08:37,510 --> 02:08:36,320

say that anybody should do anything i

3213

02:08:39,189 --> 02:08:37,520

like to say

3214

02:08:41,270 --> 02:08:39,199

find what makes you happy even if it's

3215

02:08:43,750 --> 02:08:41,280

this tiny little thing and keep doing

3216

02:08:45,910 --> 02:08:43,760

that do more and more of that and little

3217

02:08:48,310 --> 02:08:45,920

by little it'll come i was working in

3218

02:08:50,470 --> 02:08:48,320

the corporate world for close to 30

3219

02:08:52,790 --> 02:08:50,480

years but i started paying more

3220

02:08:55,109 --> 02:08:52,800

attention to my quote hobby of of

3221

02:08:57,109 --> 02:08:55,119

spirituality and spiritual books and i

3222

02:08:59,189 --> 02:08:57,119

knew that i wanted to be of service to

3223

02:09:01,589 --> 02:08:59,199

people so little by little i began a

3224

02:09:03,430 --> 02:09:01,599

little study group i started a book club

3225

02:09:06,149 --> 02:09:03,440

you know little things like that

3226

02:09:08,069 --> 02:09:06,159

and then i began teaching on the slide

3227

02:09:10,069 --> 02:09:08,079

on weekends you know it just grew so

3228

02:09:12,709 --> 02:09:10,079

sometimes it's a little thing that you

3229

02:09:14,550 --> 02:09:12,719

do that you keep adding to that will

3230

02:09:16,870 --> 02:09:14,560

take you where you want to go because a

3231

02:09:18,790 --> 02:09:16,880

lot of times people don't know what

3232

02:09:21,510 --> 02:09:18,800

they're supposed to do but i will tell

3233

02:09:23,510 --> 02:09:21,520

you one very cool thing that just popped

3234

02:09:24,790 --> 02:09:23,520

in my head about a woman

3235

02:09:27,270 --> 02:09:24,800

who said

3236

02:09:29,669 --> 02:09:27,280

she asked what her purpose was and

3237

02:09:32,310 --> 02:09:29,679

the answer was so convoluted that even i

3238

02:09:34,470 --> 02:09:32,320

didn't understand it and so i asked the

3239

02:09:36,550 --> 02:09:34,480

record keepers well what do you mean

3240

02:09:38,550 --> 02:09:36,560

by this answer and they said well if you

3241

02:09:40,950 --> 02:09:38,560

were a store

3242

02:09:43,109 --> 02:09:40,960

on fifth avenue in new york

3243

02:09:44,390 --> 02:09:43,119

you would be an art dealer well turns

3244

02:09:46,229 --> 02:09:44,400

out that's what she was supposed to be

3245

02:09:51,589 --> 02:09:46,239

doing and she started an art store and

3246

02:09:54,790 --> 02:09:53,270

isn't that a

3247

02:09:56,950 --> 02:09:54,800

very

3248

02:09:57,750 --> 02:09:56,960

simple

3249

02:10:00,470 --> 02:09:57,760

uh

3250

02:10:04,149 --> 02:10:00,480

a very simple vision for everybody to

3251

02:10:05,990 --> 02:10:04,159

just understand which is to

3252

02:10:08,709 --> 02:10:06,000

understand your life or the

3253

02:10:11,109 --> 02:10:08,719

understanding of why things happen or

3254

02:10:14,470 --> 02:10:11,119

the understanding of of the knowledge

3255

02:10:17,350 --> 02:10:14,480

that you are slowly starting to acquire

3256

02:10:19,030 --> 02:10:17,360

that that is where the magic is that is

3257

02:10:21,350 --> 02:10:19,040

what you need to

3258

02:10:22,790 --> 02:10:21,360

to uh

3259

02:10:25,350 --> 02:10:22,800

if

3260

02:10:27,510 --> 02:10:25,360

to learn how to digest yes

3261

02:10:29,750 --> 02:10:27,520

but here's the thing the fear factor is

3262

02:10:30,870 --> 02:10:29,760

really big and it's not as big as it

3263

02:10:33,109 --> 02:10:30,880

used to be

3264

02:10:34,870 --> 02:10:33,119

but if there's a there was a fear grit

3265

02:10:35,910 --> 02:10:34,880

that people were tapping into so you

3266

02:10:37,830 --> 02:10:35,920

have a little bit of fear and you go

3267

02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:37,840

right into the big fear right

3268

02:10:40,870 --> 02:10:39,440

and

3269

02:10:42,950 --> 02:10:40,880

one day i

3270

02:10:45,830 --> 02:10:42,960

look the fear that i was feeling in the

3271

02:10:47,750 --> 02:10:45,840

eye and i said i can feel the fear i

3272

02:10:50,310 --> 02:10:47,760

want to know what your message is and i

3273

02:10:53,109 --> 02:10:50,320

literally saw what i was doing

3274

02:10:55,669 --> 02:10:53,119

and how it was in conflict then i that's

3275

02:10:57,510 --> 02:10:55,679

when i created the awareness

3276

02:10:58,790 --> 02:10:57,520

when you have fear you look you close

3277

02:11:01,350 --> 02:10:58,800

your eyes for half a second you say i

3278

02:11:02,709 --> 02:11:01,360

can feel this fear what is the message

3279

02:11:05,750 --> 02:11:02,719

because fear

3280

02:11:07,750 --> 02:11:05,760

most fear is coming from within us

3281

02:11:10,629 --> 02:11:07,760

where we're out of integrity with our

3282

02:11:12,870 --> 02:11:10,639

stated goals and desires and so we're

3283

02:11:16,149 --> 02:11:12,880

eating bon bons but we want to lose

3284

02:11:17,750 --> 02:11:16,159

weight we're spending money on clothing

3285

02:11:19,669 --> 02:11:17,760

or we're supposed to be paying a utility

3286

02:11:22,550 --> 02:11:19,679

bill so we're

3287

02:11:25,270 --> 02:11:22,560

we're in congress and our consciousness

3288

02:11:28,709 --> 02:11:25,280

throws up these fear messages to get us

3289

02:11:30,069 --> 02:11:28,719

to stop it's like an alarm system so

3290

02:11:31,910 --> 02:11:30,079

change your belief or change your

3291

02:11:35,030 --> 02:11:31,920

behavior because sometimes the alarm

3292

02:11:37,270 --> 02:11:35,040

system is set to an old belief system so

3293

02:11:38,470 --> 02:11:37,280

if you believe that sex before marriage

3294

02:11:40,069 --> 02:11:38,480

is a sin

3295

02:11:42,709 --> 02:11:40,079

and you're you're doing it you're going

3296

02:11:44,229 --> 02:11:42,719

to have a lot of fear about it so then

3297

02:11:46,310 --> 02:11:44,239

you have to change your belief system or

3298

02:11:48,550 --> 02:11:46,320

stop doing it so

3299

02:11:50,390 --> 02:11:48,560

that's you know that's a basic thing

3300

02:11:51,270 --> 02:11:50,400

that people have to

3301

02:11:53,030 --> 02:11:51,280

get

3302

02:11:55,990 --> 02:11:53,040

and when i say have to what i really

3303

02:11:57,669 --> 02:11:56,000

mean is they can take a moment with

3304

02:11:59,750 --> 02:11:57,679

every time they feel fear

3305

02:12:01,750 --> 02:11:59,760

and close their eyes and ask i can feel

3306

02:12:03,189 --> 02:12:01,760

the fear what is the message and they

3307

02:12:06,550 --> 02:12:03,199

will get it right away i've never had

3308

02:12:08,790 --> 02:12:06,560

anybody not get an answer and so

3309

02:12:10,709 --> 02:12:08,800

that means that that messenger of fear

3310

02:12:12,629 --> 02:12:10,719

wants to get our attention now this

3311

02:12:15,990 --> 02:12:12,639

other business of the fear grid and that

3312

02:12:18,069 --> 02:12:16,000

the big fear is to keep us locked down

3313

02:12:19,830 --> 02:12:18,079

and you've talked plenty about that so

3314

02:12:21,830 --> 02:12:19,840

we don't need to go into that but the

3315

02:12:23,350 --> 02:12:21,840

idea is that one of the things that

3316

02:12:25,430 --> 02:12:23,360

keeps people from acting is they're

3317

02:12:26,709 --> 02:12:25,440

afraid they're afraid somebody's going

3318

02:12:29,430 --> 02:12:26,719

to discover that they don't know

3319

02:12:32,069 --> 02:12:29,440

anything they're afraid they will fail

3320

02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:32,079

they're afraid they will be embarrassed

3321

02:12:37,189 --> 02:12:35,360

and those primary fears

3322

02:12:39,189 --> 02:12:37,199

keep them from acting because they don't

3323

02:12:40,550 --> 02:12:39,199

want to disappoint themselves

3324

02:12:42,069 --> 02:12:40,560

they don't want someone to discover they

3325

02:12:45,189 --> 02:12:42,079

don't know anything

3326

02:12:47,830 --> 02:12:45,199

or they they you know they just

3327

02:12:50,870 --> 02:12:47,840

don't want to risk not being perfect or

3328

02:12:53,109 --> 02:12:50,880

successful and right at that moment

3329

02:12:54,229 --> 02:12:53,119

when that when that happens

3330

02:12:56,229 --> 02:12:54,239

you

3331

02:12:58,310 --> 02:12:56,239

must make a decision

3332

02:13:01,430 --> 02:12:58,320

that's that's actually what is happening

3333

02:13:04,950 --> 02:13:01,440

at that point and now you've got

3334

02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:04,960

a b c d even infinite decisions in front

3335

02:13:08,310 --> 02:13:06,320

of you right

3336

02:13:09,990 --> 02:13:08,320

well that's where it's handy to open the

3337

02:13:12,390 --> 02:13:10,000

records and say i'm really afraid about

3338

02:13:13,910 --> 02:13:12,400

this i'm afraid if i give up my job i

3339

02:13:16,149 --> 02:13:13,920

won't have life insurance i won't have

3340

02:13:18,470 --> 02:13:16,159

health insurance and so the record

3341

02:13:19,510 --> 02:13:18,480

keepers might say yeah but lots of

3342

02:13:20,550 --> 02:13:19,520

self-employed people have health

3343

02:13:22,550 --> 02:13:20,560

insurance they just pay for it

3344

02:13:24,870 --> 02:13:22,560

themselves they earn enough to do that

3345

02:13:26,390 --> 02:13:24,880

and you you change your mindset and now

3346

02:13:28,470 --> 02:13:26,400

that's a simple thing that people can

3347

02:13:30,950 --> 02:13:28,480

understand but that's true about

3348

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:30,960

everything that there's ways around our

3349

02:13:36,069 --> 02:13:34,079

fear once we're able to identify so it's

3350

02:13:37,270 --> 02:13:36,079

very useful to do a little exercise

3351

02:13:39,109 --> 02:13:37,280

around fear

3352

02:13:40,069 --> 02:13:39,119

so that you can clear that out and you

3353

02:13:41,990 --> 02:13:40,079

know

3354

02:13:44,149 --> 02:13:42,000

get that out of the way and then then

3355

02:13:46,709 --> 02:13:44,159

you're good then you can move forward

3356

02:13:50,229 --> 02:13:46,719

okay so as you move forward at that at

3357

02:13:52,229 --> 02:13:50,239

that fear moment how far in the future

3358

02:13:54,709 --> 02:13:52,239

do you want to look at yourself i mean

3359

02:13:56,790 --> 02:13:54,719

do you really want to extend stuff out

3360

02:14:00,470 --> 02:13:56,800

five ten years in the future and then

3361

02:14:02,790 --> 02:14:00,480

fill in you know you know the now now

3362

02:14:04,709 --> 02:14:02,800

to then you know how far in the future

3363

02:14:06,550 --> 02:14:04,719

do you want or are you always in the

3364

02:14:10,709 --> 02:14:06,560

moment

3365

02:14:12,550 --> 02:14:10,719

it stresses me greatly when i even have

3366

02:14:14,470 --> 02:14:12,560

to buy airline tickets two months out or

3367

02:14:15,910 --> 02:14:14,480

something it's really funny sure but at

3368

02:14:18,149 --> 02:14:15,920

the same time

3369

02:14:19,510 --> 02:14:18,159

um in the records you would you would

3370

02:14:22,470 --> 02:14:19,520

just wouldn't do that you wouldn't go

3371

02:14:24,470 --> 02:14:22,480

that far out unless remember i mentioned

3372

02:14:27,109 --> 02:14:24,480

the beginning soul contracts

3373

02:14:29,830 --> 02:14:27,119

or you know other agreements that you

3374

02:14:32,229 --> 02:14:29,840

make that you are intending to meet up

3375

02:14:34,149 --> 02:14:32,239

with a certain person and have a have a

3376

02:14:36,229 --> 02:14:34,159

you know experience

3377

02:14:38,149 --> 02:14:36,239

so you know those kinds of contracts you

3378

02:14:40,390 --> 02:14:38,159

create when you start but even those can

3379

02:14:42,310 --> 02:14:40,400

be changed now i want to go back to what

3380

02:14:44,709 --> 02:14:42,320

you were talking about with the fear and

3381

02:14:46,390 --> 02:14:44,719

i want to establish that that's one of

3382

02:14:47,910 --> 02:14:46,400

the biggest things you can do in the

3383

02:14:50,390 --> 02:14:47,920

records because they will give you the

3384

02:14:53,030 --> 02:14:50,400

work around so now

3385

02:14:54,390 --> 02:14:53,040

when you want to move forward you know

3386

02:14:57,109 --> 02:14:54,400

you want to help people you know you

3387

02:14:59,750 --> 02:14:57,119

want to be an author you want to be a

3388

02:15:01,910 --> 02:14:59,760

radio host or whatever it is

3389

02:15:04,069 --> 02:15:01,920

you can use your manifestation tools and

3390

02:15:05,669 --> 02:15:04,079

your visualizations and all of that to

3391

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:05,679

help bring it in

3392

02:15:11,589 --> 02:15:08,400

but generally we are coded

3393

02:15:12,870 --> 02:15:11,599

with the mission that we

3394

02:15:14,550 --> 02:15:12,880

came in with

3395

02:15:17,910 --> 02:15:14,560

as a desire

3396

02:15:20,550 --> 02:15:17,920

and and that desire kind of directs us

3397

02:15:22,870 --> 02:15:20,560

a lot of times we're directed into

3398

02:15:24,870 --> 02:15:22,880

certain situations and circumstances

3399

02:15:26,790 --> 02:15:24,880

that don't look like they're linked

3400

02:15:28,310 --> 02:15:26,800

together but then you you get to a

3401

02:15:29,750 --> 02:15:28,320

certain point and you look at your past

3402

02:15:31,589 --> 02:15:29,760

and you go oh my gosh

3403

02:15:33,430 --> 02:15:31,599

that doesn't seem like it's related to

3404

02:15:35,589 --> 02:15:33,440

this but then this came in and this came

3405

02:15:37,830 --> 02:15:35,599

in and suddenly it's like a puzzle that

3406

02:15:38,950 --> 02:15:37,840

you filled in

3407

02:15:41,669 --> 02:15:38,960

so

3408

02:15:44,229 --> 02:15:41,679

obviously with with years you get more

3409

02:15:47,109 --> 02:15:44,239

awareness of how

3410

02:15:48,229 --> 02:15:47,119

seemingly unrelated experiences are tied

3411

02:15:52,229 --> 02:15:48,239

together

3412

02:15:53,990 --> 02:15:52,239

and help a person to become who they are

3413

02:15:55,990 --> 02:15:54,000

you know it's a known fact for example

3414

02:15:57,990 --> 02:15:56,000

the people who are psychotherapists very

3415

02:16:00,390 --> 02:15:58,000

often have had difficult experiences in

3416

02:16:02,470 --> 02:16:00,400

their own life and wanted to help people

3417

02:16:04,629 --> 02:16:02,480

so they wouldn't have as rough a time

3418

02:16:07,270 --> 02:16:04,639

perhaps as they had

3419

02:16:09,430 --> 02:16:07,280

you know somebody who was i remember

3420

02:16:11,189 --> 02:16:09,440

in high school a kid who had horrible

3421

02:16:13,350 --> 02:16:11,199

teeth and the dentist changed his life

3422

02:16:14,390 --> 02:16:13,360

by giving him perfect teeth wanted to be

3423

02:16:16,629 --> 02:16:14,400

a dentist

3424

02:16:18,470 --> 02:16:16,639

so you know these kinds of things

3425

02:16:20,709 --> 02:16:18,480

occur all the time because we're we

3426
02:16:23,910 --> 02:16:20,719
deliberately set ourselves up to ensure

3427
02:16:26,470 --> 02:16:23,920
that we will follow a certain direction

3428
02:16:28,310 --> 02:16:26,480
and then the contracts that we have

3429
02:16:30,550 --> 02:16:28,320
we can change

3430
02:16:32,150 --> 02:16:30,560
and that's very interesting so if a

3431
02:16:34,070 --> 02:16:32,160
person is in a contract and they feel

3432
02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:34,080
like they have an obligation

3433
02:16:38,389 --> 02:16:36,479
they can literally do ceremony

3434
02:16:40,870 --> 02:16:38,399
in their mind's eye or in their alt at

3435
02:16:42,950 --> 02:16:40,880
their altar and ask to be released from

3436
02:16:44,790 --> 02:16:42,960
that contract and be given a new one

3437
02:16:46,870 --> 02:16:44,800
that they're better suited for

3438
02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:46,880

and people change their mind all the

3439

02:16:48,950 --> 02:16:48,000

time

3440

02:16:52,629 --> 02:16:48,960

you know

3441

02:16:55,190 --> 02:16:52,639

i had a client who knew that

3442

02:16:57,669 --> 02:16:55,200

the person that she was in love with was

3443

02:16:59,110 --> 02:16:57,679

supposed to be with her

3444

02:17:01,669 --> 02:16:59,120

and he had

3445

02:17:02,950 --> 02:17:01,679

um for lack of a better explanation kind

3446

02:17:04,230 --> 02:17:02,960

of merged with

3447

02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:04,240

her

3448

02:17:10,150 --> 02:17:07,760

soulmate

3449

02:17:11,349 --> 02:17:10,160

and yet he was afraid to take that step

3450

02:17:12,709 --> 02:17:11,359

and she wanted to know what she should

3451

02:17:14,790 --> 02:17:12,719

do to fix it

3452

02:17:17,110 --> 02:17:14,800

i just laughed and said once you hit

3453

02:17:19,349 --> 02:17:17,120

this planet once you hit earth you have

3454

02:17:20,629 --> 02:17:19,359

so much free will that you can change

3455

02:17:21,589 --> 02:17:20,639

your mind

3456

02:17:23,910 --> 02:17:21,599

and

3457

02:17:27,429 --> 02:17:23,920

what the record keepers told her was

3458

02:17:29,990 --> 02:17:27,439

that he had not come to that awareness

3459

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:30,000

and inner realization that that was his

3460

02:17:34,230 --> 02:17:32,880

new mission so he wasn't

3461

02:17:37,030 --> 02:17:34,240

he wasn't

3462

02:17:38,870 --> 02:17:37,040

signed up for that service yet but it

3463

02:17:40,709 --> 02:17:38,880

didn't mean he wasn't going to be she's

3464

02:17:41,589 --> 02:17:40,719

thinking well he had a full connection

3465

02:17:42,389 --> 02:17:41,599

with his

3466

02:17:44,950 --> 02:17:42,399

this

3467

02:17:47,190 --> 02:17:44,960

aspect of himself surely it's done

3468

02:17:49,349 --> 02:17:47,200

and they said well

3469

02:17:51,190 --> 02:17:49,359

you may think it's done and he and it

3470

02:17:52,389 --> 02:17:51,200

may be done from your vantage point but

3471

02:17:54,549 --> 02:17:52,399

understand

3472

02:17:56,709 --> 02:17:54,559

that humans have free will

3473

02:17:59,190 --> 02:17:56,719

and he still has you know

3474

02:18:01,910 --> 02:17:59,200

the life he was living before

3475

02:18:06,070 --> 02:18:01,920

and has to merge those two to find a

3476

02:18:07,990 --> 02:18:06,080

level of comfort and a lot level of

3477

02:18:09,349 --> 02:18:08,000

appropriateness and what he's going to

3478

02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:09,359

do next

3479

02:18:13,429 --> 02:18:11,519

and it's not gonna it might not slip on

3480

02:18:16,150 --> 02:18:13,439

a dime like you think it will

3481

02:18:18,950 --> 02:18:16,160

yeah and you there's i i

3482

02:18:21,509 --> 02:18:18,960

i think it's impossible to move forward

3483

02:18:23,429 --> 02:18:21,519

and change your reality if you don't

3484

02:18:25,990 --> 02:18:23,439

overcome fear

3485

02:18:28,629 --> 02:18:26,000

there's just no way to

3486

02:18:30,389 --> 02:18:28,639

to find happiness in that fear can be

3487

02:18:32,150 --> 02:18:30,399

one of two things right fear of success

3488

02:18:34,150 --> 02:18:32,160

or fear of failure

3489

02:18:37,830 --> 02:18:34,160

right wait wait a minute here you can't

3490

02:18:40,629 --> 02:18:37,840

be afraid but you need to overcome that

3491

02:18:42,790 --> 02:18:40,639

and anybody out there that is happy

3492

02:18:45,509 --> 02:18:42,800

anybody out there that is glowing is

3493

02:18:47,669 --> 02:18:45,519

going to tell you hey i overcame my fear

3494

02:18:49,270 --> 02:18:47,679

you know i took a chance i rolled the

3495

02:18:52,549 --> 02:18:49,280

dice i i

3496

02:18:55,190 --> 02:18:52,559

i went against everything that's said

3497

02:18:56,870 --> 02:18:55,200

right and and i overcame this and that's

3498

02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:56,880

really the truth that's the bottom line

3499

02:18:59,830 --> 02:18:58,479

isn't it

3500

02:19:02,230 --> 02:18:59,840

it truly is

3501

02:19:03,990 --> 02:19:02,240

and at the same time

3502

02:19:06,629 --> 02:19:04,000

if you don't have the strength to

3503

02:19:08,309 --> 02:19:06,639

conquer your fear then ask for that

3504

02:19:09,669 --> 02:19:08,319

you know in your prayer work you don't

3505

02:19:11,030 --> 02:19:09,679

you know if you're afraid to conquer

3506

02:19:14,870 --> 02:19:11,040

your fear and that could be a fear

3507

02:19:17,270 --> 02:19:14,880

itself right fear of your fear

3508

02:19:19,110 --> 02:19:17,280

right that's a paradox

3509

02:19:21,270 --> 02:19:19,120

and there's plenty of people who are

3510

02:19:22,790 --> 02:19:21,280

afraid that they're going to have bigger

3511

02:19:25,190 --> 02:19:22,800

fear and they don't know that that

3512

02:19:27,349 --> 02:19:25,200

that's what's driving it but it you know

3513

02:19:30,629 --> 02:19:27,359

it keeps them frozen so that's why you

3514

02:19:32,629 --> 02:19:30,639

just you know whatever it is i need help

3515

02:19:34,309 --> 02:19:32,639

and that's why you know i'm a big fan of

3516

02:19:36,150 --> 02:19:34,319

people asking for help from their angels

3517

02:19:37,830 --> 02:19:36,160

and their guides and

3518

02:19:40,549 --> 02:19:37,840

you know the ascended masters and the

3519

02:19:42,469 --> 02:19:40,559

et's of the light whoever they work with

3520

02:19:45,669 --> 02:19:42,479

and that and the help is just advice

3521

02:19:47,110 --> 02:19:45,679

it's not uh some you know magic dust

3522

02:19:50,070 --> 02:19:47,120

that is thrown

3523

02:19:52,790 --> 02:19:50,080

around where so many people want to be

3524

02:19:54,389 --> 02:19:52,800

you know are looking to be rescued or

3525

02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:54,399

you know to have an influence from the

3526

02:19:58,230 --> 02:19:56,960

outside but ultimately it does rest with

3527

02:20:03,830 --> 02:19:58,240

you

3528

02:20:06,150 --> 02:20:03,840

classic example is when i hear people

3529

02:20:08,389 --> 02:20:06,160

um moan and complain about

3530

02:20:10,710 --> 02:20:08,399

whoever's in leadership either in their

3531

02:20:12,230 --> 02:20:10,720

company in their family in the

3532

02:20:14,870 --> 02:20:12,240

government

3533

02:20:16,469 --> 02:20:14,880

and my response is you know i

3534

02:20:17,510 --> 02:20:16,479

raise teenagers and there were plenty of

3535

02:20:18,950 --> 02:20:17,520

times that they were not doing what

3536

02:20:19,830 --> 02:20:18,960

they're supposed to you know guys tend

3537

02:20:22,309 --> 02:20:19,840

to

3538

02:20:23,990 --> 02:20:22,319

test the limits

3539

02:20:25,349 --> 02:20:24,000

if i told you about one of my teenagers

3540

02:20:26,790 --> 02:20:25,359

who was in trouble doing stuff they

3541

02:20:30,950 --> 02:20:26,800

wasn't supposed to you'd say to me you

3542

02:20:32,950 --> 02:20:30,960

know look i can say a prayer for them

3543

02:20:34,710 --> 02:20:32,960

you can't fix it but you can you don't

3544

02:20:35,750 --> 02:20:34,720

have to find fault because i've already

3545

02:20:37,830 --> 02:20:35,760

done that

3546

02:20:40,230 --> 02:20:37,840

and you can support me by saying look

3547

02:20:41,830 --> 02:20:40,240

you know i'll do what i can

3548

02:20:43,910 --> 02:20:41,840

and that's the thing that a lot of

3549

02:20:46,550 --> 02:20:43,920

people don't realize is that that words

3550

02:20:48,309 --> 02:20:46,560

are energy so we have to be careful how

3551
02:20:49,510 --> 02:20:48,319
fierce we are when we criticize we be

3552
02:20:50,950 --> 02:20:49,520
careful how

3553
02:20:53,030 --> 02:20:50,960
intense we are

3554
02:20:54,469 --> 02:20:53,040
when we're expressing our frustration

3555
02:20:56,550 --> 02:20:54,479
and anger because

3556
02:20:59,429 --> 02:20:56,560
that energy is like a little packet

3557
02:21:01,750 --> 02:20:59,439
that's going out throwing mud

3558
02:21:04,389 --> 02:21:01,760
i wanted to ask you about uh

3559
02:21:06,469 --> 02:21:04,399
as we're winding down here i i can't

3560
02:21:08,790 --> 02:21:06,479
believe we didn't get to this earlier

3561
02:21:11,110 --> 02:21:08,800
so many people want to change the past

3562
02:21:12,630 --> 02:21:11,120
too as well you know that you brought up

3563
02:21:14,550 --> 02:21:12,640

back to the future

3564

02:21:17,670 --> 02:21:14,560

right or people want to go and change

3565

02:21:21,270 --> 02:21:17,680

the past first off can you and

3566

02:21:24,630 --> 02:21:21,280

and even if you could why would you um

3567

02:21:27,110 --> 02:21:24,640

can you change the past yes you can

3568

02:21:28,950 --> 02:21:27,120

yes you can and in fact i even wrote a

3569

02:21:31,349 --> 02:21:28,960

meditation on it called release and

3570

02:21:33,270 --> 02:21:31,359

reinvent

3571

02:21:35,270 --> 02:21:33,280

excuse me

3572

02:21:36,710 --> 02:21:35,280

and there there's somebody who's

3573

02:21:38,870 --> 02:21:36,720

listening that's a really big deal for

3574

02:21:40,950 --> 02:21:38,880

them but let's say um

3575

02:21:43,429 --> 02:21:40,960

let's say you're aware

3576

02:21:45,429 --> 02:21:43,439

that you did something in the you know

3577

02:21:47,990 --> 02:21:45,439

in this lifetime that you

3578

02:21:49,750 --> 02:21:48,000

totally regret maybe you reamed someone

3579

02:21:51,349 --> 02:21:49,760

out or you did something you just wish

3580

02:21:53,750 --> 02:21:51,359

you hadn't done it that way

3581

02:21:56,070 --> 02:21:53,760

you actually can go back

3582

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:56,080

and review the event

3583

02:22:01,429 --> 02:21:59,280

and then give it a new ending

3584

02:22:03,110 --> 02:22:01,439

that you would have preferred for

3585

02:22:05,190 --> 02:22:03,120

yourself

3586

02:22:10,150 --> 02:22:05,200

and

3587

02:22:12,150 --> 02:22:10,160

allow it to settle in

3588

02:22:14,550 --> 02:22:12,160

and then

3589

02:22:16,950 --> 02:22:14,560

it changes the reality

3590

02:22:18,070 --> 02:22:16,960

and it's very interesting because then

3591

02:22:20,150 --> 02:22:18,080

the people

3592

02:22:23,429 --> 02:22:20,160

who might have been interacting with you

3593

02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:23,439

in that experience they also get the

3594

02:22:29,670 --> 02:22:25,680

benefit of that

3595

02:22:30,950 --> 02:22:29,680

change in behavior that you changed

3596

02:22:34,150 --> 02:22:30,960

and so

3597

02:22:35,510 --> 02:22:34,160

the the situation changed you know

3598

02:22:37,429 --> 02:22:35,520

um

3599

02:22:39,910 --> 02:22:37,439

there were things that i did as a young

3600

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:39,920

mother that i regret because i i

3601
02:22:44,469 --> 02:22:42,240
realized i wasn't as careful as maybe i

3602
02:22:47,030 --> 02:22:44,479
should have been and so

3603
02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:47,040
i went back and literally

3604
02:22:52,630 --> 02:22:48,640
rewrote the script

3605
02:22:55,750 --> 02:22:52,640
and saw it the ending didn't change

3606
02:22:58,630 --> 02:22:55,760
but i felt better about myself

3607
02:22:59,590 --> 02:22:58,640
in that situation because i knew that i

3608
02:23:01,990 --> 02:22:59,600
had done

3609
02:23:03,190 --> 02:23:02,000
the thing that i could have done should

3610
02:23:04,630 --> 02:23:03,200
have done

3611
02:23:06,150 --> 02:23:04,640
and there were all kinds of

3612
02:23:08,469 --> 02:23:06,160
circumstances around that i explained

3613
02:23:10,710 --> 02:23:08,479

that in the blog post on that

3614

02:23:12,710 --> 02:23:10,720

uh in that where that

3615

02:23:13,990 --> 02:23:12,720

meditation is featured

3616

02:23:16,389 --> 02:23:14,000

um

3617

02:23:18,550 --> 02:23:16,399

so it's possible to change the past and

3618

02:23:20,469 --> 02:23:18,560

the reason why you would is because it

3619

02:23:23,270 --> 02:23:20,479

helps you clear out some regret that you

3620

02:23:25,349 --> 02:23:23,280

may have about a past lifetime and the

3621

02:23:28,469 --> 02:23:25,359

reason these things are coming up is

3622

02:23:31,429 --> 02:23:28,479

because we often repeat what we did in a

3623

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:31,439

previous lifetime with the expectation

3624

02:23:34,309 --> 02:23:33,120

that we're going to get a different

3625

02:23:35,110 --> 02:23:34,319

outcome

3626

02:23:37,030 --> 02:23:35,120

and

3627

02:23:39,349 --> 02:23:37,040

the uh the idea is that we have new

3628

02:23:40,309 --> 02:23:39,359

knowledge and we could have a different

3629

02:23:41,830 --> 02:23:40,319

outcome

3630

02:23:44,790 --> 02:23:41,840

but sometimes we fall back into those

3631

02:23:47,349 --> 02:23:44,800

old patterns like ruts in the road so if

3632

02:23:49,510 --> 02:23:47,359

that has occurred to someone what you do

3633

02:23:51,670 --> 02:23:49,520

is you allow yourself to rewrite that

3634

02:23:53,030 --> 02:23:51,680

script and you know the the

3635

02:23:54,870 --> 02:23:53,040

consciousness can't tell the difference

3636

02:23:56,710 --> 02:23:54,880

between an imagined outcome and a real

3637

02:23:58,870 --> 02:23:56,720

one so you may as well use that to your

3638

02:24:01,190 --> 02:23:58,880

advantage so there's a tool there to do

3639

02:24:04,230 --> 02:24:01,200

that way the

3640

02:24:05,429 --> 02:24:04,240

uh the book is so comprehensively

3641

02:24:06,309 --> 02:24:05,439

written

3642

02:24:09,110 --> 02:24:06,319

and

3643

02:24:11,990 --> 02:24:09,120

it for the first time uh for me when

3644

02:24:12,710 --> 02:24:12,000

whenever i get books um

3645

02:24:14,710 --> 02:24:12,720

in

3646

02:24:16,230 --> 02:24:14,720

which i get daily right

3647

02:24:17,349 --> 02:24:16,240

i'm i'm i'm

3648

02:24:18,870 --> 02:24:17,359

dating

3649

02:24:19,750 --> 02:24:18,880

you can only imagine

3650

02:24:26,070 --> 02:24:19,760

and

3651
02:24:28,550 --> 02:24:26,080
uh is is one of the

3652
02:24:30,630 --> 02:24:28,560
first times where i was just like

3653
02:24:34,469 --> 02:24:30,640
okay wait a minute here

3654
02:24:35,270 --> 02:24:34,479
this is an actual step-by-step guide

3655
02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:35,280
uh

3656
02:24:41,349 --> 02:24:38,080
through the entire process all the way

3657
02:24:42,469 --> 02:24:41,359
through and if i read the chapters you

3658
02:24:44,150 --> 02:24:42,479
know what i'm going to take a few

3659
02:24:45,830 --> 02:24:44,160
seconds to do this

3660
02:24:46,950 --> 02:24:45,840
um

3661
02:24:49,030 --> 02:24:46,960
the

3662
02:24:50,150 --> 02:24:49,040
uh okay

3663
02:24:57,670 --> 02:24:50,160

uh

3664

02:25:00,550 --> 02:24:57,680

wisdom essentials essential step-by-step

3665

02:25:03,590 --> 02:25:00,560

instructions and explanations

3666

02:25:06,230 --> 02:25:03,600

right five uh one kind of power

3667

02:25:08,070 --> 02:25:06,240

discovering your higher self and use in

3668

02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:08,080

the akashic records

3669

02:25:13,190 --> 02:25:11,040

um uh six what to ask and how to ask

3670

02:25:15,590 --> 02:25:13,200

seven uh making the most of an

3671

02:25:18,070 --> 02:25:15,600

opportunity right

3672

02:25:20,630 --> 02:25:18,080

this is the way this book is laid out

3673

02:25:23,510 --> 02:25:20,640

and i'm very excited not only for you

3674

02:25:25,750 --> 02:25:23,520

but for anybody that reads this for once

3675

02:25:27,590 --> 02:25:25,760

it's like the answers are actually here

3676

02:25:29,910 --> 02:25:27,600

and i've i've got to uh commend you for

3677

02:25:32,550 --> 02:25:29,920

that maureen it's really well done

3678

02:25:35,270 --> 02:25:32,560

thank you thank you i um

3679

02:25:37,429 --> 02:25:35,280

i am very grateful to inner traditions

3680

02:25:39,349 --> 02:25:37,439

as well because i had a good editor

3681

02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:39,359

and i had

3682

02:25:43,349 --> 02:25:41,280

many have had many years of experience

3683

02:25:46,389 --> 02:25:43,359

working with people and teaching and you

3684

02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:46,399

know teaching is my love and

3685

02:25:50,150 --> 02:25:48,640

teaching is how i learn so it's a

3686

02:25:51,030 --> 02:25:50,160

blessing to everyone

3687

02:25:53,270 --> 02:25:51,040

and

3688

02:25:56,070 --> 02:25:53,280

everybody should go uh when they get the

3689

02:25:58,710 --> 02:25:56,080

book go to appendix a the code of ethics

3690

02:26:01,349 --> 02:25:58,720

[Laughter]

3691

02:26:03,510 --> 02:26:01,359

well done maureen it is just a great

3692

02:26:05,750 --> 02:26:03,520

book and and thank you so much where can

3693

02:26:07,990 --> 02:26:05,760

everybody go to get it

3694

02:26:09,510 --> 02:26:08,000

amazon is the ideal place but it is

3695

02:26:11,190 --> 02:26:09,520

going to be available in barnes noble

3696

02:26:12,790 --> 02:26:11,200

any bookstore you want

3697

02:26:14,950 --> 02:26:12,800

um

3698

02:26:15,910 --> 02:26:14,960

and you can pre-order it and it will

3699

02:26:19,030 --> 02:26:15,920

come

3700

02:26:22,150 --> 02:26:19,040

on or before april 5th when it is the

3701

02:26:24,790 --> 02:26:22,160

official release date on april 5th and

3702

02:26:28,389 --> 02:26:24,800

it's allowed to be released

3703

02:26:29,270 --> 02:26:28,399

and i'm excited because it's just

3704

02:26:31,270 --> 02:26:29,280

so

3705

02:26:33,190 --> 02:26:31,280

amazing this this

3706

02:26:35,349 --> 02:26:33,200

material and this

3707

02:26:37,030 --> 02:26:35,359

way to teach people and i'm so grateful

3708

02:26:39,429 --> 02:26:37,040

for the opportunity to be with you yeah

3709

02:26:41,349 --> 02:26:39,439

absolutely and i know that uh people can

3710

02:26:43,990 --> 02:26:41,359

reach out to you via twitter but how

3711

02:26:45,110 --> 02:26:44,000

else can somebody reach out

3712

02:26:47,910 --> 02:26:45,120

um

3713

02:26:50,630 --> 02:26:47,920

my email is uh info maureen saint

3714

02:26:51,510 --> 02:26:50,640

germain.com or kim

3715

02:26:53,190 --> 02:26:51,520

um

3716

02:26:55,750 --> 02:26:53,200

at maureen saint germain.com whether it

3717

02:26:58,070 --> 02:26:55,760

be the two easiest ways to to reach out

3718

02:27:00,070 --> 02:26:58,080

to me and if you if someone wants to

3719

02:27:02,630 --> 02:27:00,080

have a session with me we're already

3720

02:27:05,030 --> 02:27:02,640

booking into

3721

02:27:06,710 --> 02:27:05,040

mid-april and may so

3722

02:27:07,750 --> 02:27:06,720

you know hang onto your hats it's going

3723

02:27:08,630 --> 02:27:07,760

to happen

3724

02:27:10,469 --> 02:27:08,640

and

3725

02:27:12,950 --> 02:27:10,479

um

3726

02:27:14,950 --> 02:27:12,960

maureen at maureen st germain.com if

3727

02:27:16,389 --> 02:27:14,960

there's like a big emergency but i will

3728

02:27:18,469 --> 02:27:16,399

tell you i get so many emails just like

3729

02:27:20,150 --> 02:27:18,479

you get so many books it's nearly

3730

02:27:22,309 --> 02:27:20,160

impossible for me to read them all and

3731

02:27:23,270 --> 02:27:22,319

so i might miss one and when that

3732

02:27:24,710 --> 02:27:23,280

happens you're going to wonder why

3733

02:27:25,990 --> 02:27:24,720

didn't i hear from her and then you're

3734

02:27:27,030 --> 02:27:26,000

going to hear from me saying well if

3735

02:27:30,790 --> 02:27:27,040

you'd written kim you probably would

3736

02:27:33,750 --> 02:27:30,800

have gotten an answer right right so kim

3737

02:27:36,070 --> 02:27:33,760

marines germaine.com and i look forward

3738

02:27:38,309 --> 02:27:36,080

to our next conversation and and when

3739

02:27:40,550 --> 02:27:38,319

you rita and i can hang out uh once

3740

02:27:42,389 --> 02:27:40,560

again in person it's it's always great

3741

02:27:45,349 --> 02:27:42,399

when we get a chance to do that it

3742

02:27:47,270 --> 02:27:45,359

doesn't happen enough i agree thank you

3743

02:27:49,190 --> 02:27:47,280

so much maureen enjoy the rest of your

3744

02:27:51,830 --> 02:27:49,200

night oh by the way maureen is out there

3745

02:27:53,429 --> 02:27:51,840

in new york she's in new york city and

3746

02:27:55,590 --> 02:27:53,439

so it's getting late out there so i was

3747

02:27:57,910 --> 02:27:55,600

gonna say enjoy the rest of your night

3748

02:27:59,670 --> 02:27:57,920

enjoy the rest of your week thank you so

3749

02:28:02,230 --> 02:27:59,680

much maureen

3750

02:28:04,309 --> 02:28:02,240

thank you as well bye-bye maureen

3751

02:28:06,230 --> 02:28:04,319

saint-germain very simple maureen

3752

02:28:09,190 --> 02:28:06,240

saint-germain.com

3753

02:28:10,630 --> 02:28:09,200

and the book is opening the akashic

3754

02:28:12,630 --> 02:28:10,640

records we've got the links up there at

3755

02:28:14,469 --> 02:28:12,640

jimmychurchradio.com

3756

02:28:16,150 --> 02:28:14,479

and in twitter

3757

02:28:17,750 --> 02:28:16,160

all right i'm going to take a quick

3758

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:17,760

break i'll come back and just open up

3759

02:28:21,429 --> 02:28:19,920

the phone lines and and have a chat with

3760

02:28:23,860 --> 02:28:21,439

all of you i'll be right back stay with

3761

02:28:45,270 --> 02:28:23,870

us

3762

02:28:47,750 --> 02:28:45,280

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3763

02:28:52,950 --> 02:28:47,760

here and you are listening to my boy

3764

02:29:05,429 --> 02:28:55,510

despite popular opinion

3765

02:29:11,270 --> 02:29:09,349

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3766

02:29:13,670 --> 02:29:11,280

year we've experienced more than our

3767

02:29:15,990 --> 02:29:13,680

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3768

02:29:17,990 --> 02:29:16,000

to black and last month i decided to

3769

02:29:20,469 --> 02:29:18,000

make sure my family does not have to

3770

02:29:23,590 --> 02:29:20,479

worry about food should we get caught in

3771

02:29:25,990 --> 02:29:23,600

a real emergency situation introducing

3772

02:29:27,830 --> 02:29:26,000

humana a healthy storable product that

3773

02:29:29,670 --> 02:29:27,840

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3774

02:29:32,070 --> 02:29:29,680

it every day instead of just during

3775

02:29:34,389 --> 02:29:32,080

those times of duress all new mana

3776

02:29:37,670 --> 02:29:34,399

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3777

02:29:40,230 --> 02:29:37,680

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3778

02:29:42,150 --> 02:29:40,240

are made in america with the new mana

3779

02:29:43,750 --> 02:29:42,160

pack in your home you'll be able to

3780

02:29:45,510 --> 02:29:43,760

sleep at night knowing that you've

3781

02:29:48,309 --> 02:29:45,520

protected your family

3782

02:29:51,030 --> 02:29:48,319

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3783

02:29:53,349 --> 02:29:51,040

it now you can too just click on the new

3784

02:29:55,590 --> 02:29:53,359

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3785

02:29:57,910 --> 02:29:55,600

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3786

02:30:00,389 --> 02:29:57,920

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3787

02:30:03,510 --> 02:30:00,399

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3788

02:30:05,270 --> 02:30:03,520

seriously go backly tappy

3789

02:30:08,070 --> 02:30:05,280

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

3790

02:30:11,190 --> 02:30:08,080

and i take life change t supplements

3791

02:30:12,710 --> 02:30:11,200

every single day it's what i do

3792

02:30:16,790 --> 02:30:12,720

click on their banner at

3793

02:30:21,590 --> 02:30:18,950

when you take the beans from central

3794

02:30:23,990 --> 02:30:21,600

america with dashes of indonesian and

3795

02:30:27,190 --> 02:30:24,000

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3796

02:30:29,670 --> 02:30:27,200

dark side of fade to black you create

3797

02:30:32,630 --> 02:30:29,680

the ultimate brew of fringe

3798

02:30:35,910 --> 02:30:32,640

introducing the fade to black blend from

3799

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:35,920

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3800

02:30:41,510 --> 02:30:38,720

darkest customized roast was created for

3801

02:30:44,150 --> 02:30:41,520

the love of fade to black

3802

02:30:46,710 --> 02:30:44,160

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3803

02:30:50,309 --> 02:30:46,720

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3804

02:30:53,270 --> 02:30:50,319

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3805

02:30:55,510 --> 02:30:53,280

coffee doc deep with distinct

3806

02:30:58,309 --> 02:30:55,520

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3807

02:31:00,870 --> 02:30:58,319

like the bunker leaning further into the

3808

02:31:03,990 --> 02:31:00,880

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3809

02:31:06,150 --> 02:31:04,000

blend from river moon coffee just click

3810

02:31:09,830 --> 02:31:06,160

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3811

02:31:11,990 --> 02:31:09,840

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3812

02:31:14,630 --> 02:31:12,000

off of your order today

3813

02:31:17,030 --> 02:31:14,640

go back lee teppy

3814

02:31:19,110 --> 02:31:17,040

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3815

02:31:21,590 --> 02:31:19,120

health right now why you ask because of

3816

02:31:23,429 --> 02:31:21,600

what it does for the body unfortunately

3817

02:31:25,429 --> 02:31:23,439

i can't tell you all about the benefit

3818

02:31:27,349 --> 02:31:25,439

you know there's reasons do your due

3819

02:31:28,990 --> 02:31:27,359

diligence and log on to ancient life

3820

02:31:31,270 --> 02:31:29,000

oil.com that's

3821

02:31:33,270 --> 02:31:31,280

ancientlifeoil.com angel life oil uses

3822

02:31:35,190 --> 02:31:33,280

organic ingredients and is blended in

3823

02:31:37,670 --> 02:31:35,200

coconut oil for some of the best

3824

02:31:39,270 --> 02:31:37,680

benefits legal in 50 states and

3825

02:31:41,830 --> 02:31:39,280

non-psychoactive

3826
02:31:44,150 --> 02:31:41,840
log on to ancient life oil.com that's

3827
02:31:45,990 --> 02:31:44,160
ancientlifeoil.com

3828
02:31:48,870 --> 02:31:46,000
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3829
02:31:51,750 --> 02:31:48,880
and my family is safe because of new

3830
02:31:53,750 --> 02:31:51,760
mana emergency food storage

3831
02:31:56,070 --> 02:31:53,760
just go to the new mana banner at

3832
02:31:59,910 --> 02:31:56,080
jimmychurchradio.com

3833
02:32:02,070 --> 02:31:59,920
promo code jimmy10

3834
02:32:04,870 --> 02:32:02,080
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3835
02:32:07,590 --> 02:32:04,880
radio you love the new paranormal radio

3836
02:32:09,349 --> 02:32:07,600
app from talkstream live

3837
02:32:12,150 --> 02:32:09,359
you'll find a great selection of talk

3838
02:32:14,790 --> 02:32:12,160

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3839

02:32:17,110 --> 02:32:14,800

phenomena and much more download the

3840

02:32:19,110 --> 02:32:17,120

paranormal radio app now and start

3841

02:32:21,349 --> 02:32:19,120

listening to the very best in paranormal

3842

02:32:23,110 --> 02:32:21,359

talk entertainment including the network

3843

02:32:26,309 --> 02:32:23,120

you're listening to right now the

3844

02:32:36,389 --> 02:32:26,319

paranormal radio app free in google play

3845

02:32:48,790 --> 02:32:39,510

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3846

02:32:53,530 --> 02:32:51,110

this is kjccr at jimmy's

3847

02:33:07,990 --> 02:32:53,540

jimmychurchradio.com

3848

02:33:15,190 --> 02:33:11,190

welcome back fade to black

3849

02:33:23,750 --> 02:33:18,150

she's so cool

3850

02:33:26,150 --> 02:33:23,760

spots for all of us out there uh when

3851

02:33:29,429 --> 02:33:26,160

we're at conferences is maureen

3852

02:33:32,870 --> 02:33:29,439

and rita and i we were able to just sit

3853

02:33:34,630 --> 02:33:32,880

down and and talk and she's just such a

3854

02:33:36,150 --> 02:33:34,640

i say it too often but she's such a

3855

02:33:38,630 --> 02:33:36,160

bright ray of sunshine and that was a

3856

02:33:40,870 --> 02:33:38,640

great conversation tonight and the book

3857

02:33:42,150 --> 02:33:40,880

is right there you can go and get it and

3858

02:33:44,389 --> 02:33:42,160

i've read it

3859

02:33:46,150 --> 02:33:44,399

and it's uh it's absolutely incredible

3860

02:33:48,630 --> 02:33:46,160

okay so thank you maureen great

3861

02:33:50,070 --> 02:33:48,640

conversation and with that uh let's uh

3862

02:33:52,630 --> 02:33:50,080

let's go to the phones hi you're live on

3863

02:33:55,190 --> 02:33:52,640

fade to black who's calling

3864

02:33:57,510 --> 02:33:55,200

this is ian hi ian how are you where are

3865

02:34:00,309 --> 02:33:57,520

you calling from

3866

02:34:02,710 --> 02:34:00,319

uh pennsylvania okay pittsburgh what's

3867

02:34:05,349 --> 02:34:02,720

on your mind tonight

3868

02:34:07,750 --> 02:34:05,359

well i was uh calling maybe ask that

3869

02:34:10,790 --> 02:34:07,760

akashic lady a question but since she's

3870

02:34:13,830 --> 02:34:10,800

off i figure i'll ask you something sure

3871

02:34:17,110 --> 02:34:13,840

um did you see the michael jackson

3872

02:34:20,790 --> 02:34:17,120

documentary yet by chance you know um i

3873

02:34:22,710 --> 02:34:20,800

have i have not and and i'll i'll tell

3874

02:34:24,950 --> 02:34:22,720

you why because i obviously you've seen

3875

02:34:25,990 --> 02:34:24,960

it and i want to get your opinion on it

3876

02:34:27,349 --> 02:34:26,000

um

3877

02:34:30,230 --> 02:34:27,359

uh

3878

02:34:31,510 --> 02:34:30,240

yeah i i know it's loaded with with

3879

02:34:33,990 --> 02:34:31,520

darkness

3880

02:34:36,790 --> 02:34:34,000

and and for me i don't know i would have

3881

02:34:37,670 --> 02:34:36,800

difficulty in in getting through it you

3882

02:34:39,590 --> 02:34:37,680

know

3883

02:34:41,349 --> 02:34:39,600

we just talked about overcoming fears

3884

02:34:43,270 --> 02:34:41,359

right

3885

02:34:45,110 --> 02:34:43,280

yeah yeah that's what that's honestly

3886

02:34:47,429 --> 02:34:45,120

what made me think of it

3887

02:34:50,230 --> 02:34:47,439

so it is pretty uh

3888

02:34:51,990 --> 02:34:50,240

it's heavy it's heavy and you know we've

3889

02:34:54,389 --> 02:34:52,000

got uh

3890

02:34:56,389 --> 02:34:54,399

an image of of michael jackson before

3891

02:35:00,630 --> 02:34:56,399

all of this stuff came up

3892

02:35:02,150 --> 02:35:00,640

um uh in 19 what 92

3893

02:35:03,910 --> 02:35:02,160

93

3894

02:35:04,710 --> 02:35:03,920

you know in that era you know right in

3895

02:35:06,870 --> 02:35:04,720

there

3896

02:35:07,910 --> 02:35:06,880

when it started to come forward

3897

02:35:10,070 --> 02:35:07,920

and

3898

02:35:12,870 --> 02:35:10,080

you know so we've got that that image

3899

02:35:14,790 --> 02:35:12,880

before then and the image after

3900

02:35:16,870 --> 02:35:14,800

and you go and you listen to his music

3901

02:35:19,030 --> 02:35:16,880

today and it just it doesn't have the

3902

02:35:21,510 --> 02:35:19,040

same impact anymore and i think it's

3903

02:35:24,150 --> 02:35:21,520

it's really really sad so

3904

02:35:27,190 --> 02:35:24,160

that being said uh

3905

02:35:29,670 --> 02:35:27,200

what did you think

3906

02:35:31,910 --> 02:35:29,680

you know i am i really like michael

3907

02:35:33,670 --> 02:35:31,920

jackson as an artist and his music

3908

02:35:36,309 --> 02:35:33,680

definitely influenced the world like the

3909

02:35:37,750 --> 02:35:36,319

way he sold himself as a brand the way

3910

02:35:40,469 --> 02:35:37,760

he moved with his music the way he

3911

02:35:42,070 --> 02:35:40,479

breathed all of it it was perfection but

3912

02:35:43,830 --> 02:35:42,080

at the same time

3913

02:35:45,830 --> 02:35:43,840

i didn't really know much until i

3914

02:35:47,190 --> 02:35:45,840
watched this documentary

3915

02:35:49,590 --> 02:35:47,200
and then when i listened to their

3916

02:35:52,070 --> 02:35:49,600
testimonies you know like

3917

02:35:54,070 --> 02:35:52,080
it's pretty convincing and it's just uh

3918

02:35:55,110 --> 02:35:54,080
pretty scary when you add it all up you

3919

02:35:57,590 --> 02:35:55,120
know

3920

02:36:00,230 --> 02:35:57,600
neverland and his experiences being

3921

02:36:02,309 --> 02:36:00,240
traumatized as a child and the reason

3922

02:36:04,230 --> 02:36:02,319
why i was callings i wanted to ask uh

3923

02:36:06,309 --> 02:36:04,240
the lady that was on like

3924

02:36:07,910 --> 02:36:06,319
if there was someone say does he have to

3925

02:36:09,830 --> 02:36:07,920
be michael jackson but they're in a

3926
02:36:10,630 --> 02:36:09,840
situation where they're doing something

3927
02:36:12,309 --> 02:36:10,640
so

3928
02:36:14,070 --> 02:36:12,319
bad and they know it

3929
02:36:16,469 --> 02:36:14,080
my question is

3930
02:36:19,030 --> 02:36:16,479
wouldn't they fear doing that

3931
02:36:21,190 --> 02:36:19,040
and if so or if not

3932
02:36:23,110 --> 02:36:21,200
wouldn't that be bad to not have fear in

3933
02:36:24,389 --> 02:36:23,120
that case

3934
02:36:26,710 --> 02:36:24,399
well what do we

3935
02:36:29,510 --> 02:36:26,720
yeah yeah totally totally

3936
02:36:30,550 --> 02:36:29,520
what do we do with that though

3937
02:36:32,710 --> 02:36:30,560
ian

3938
02:36:33,910 --> 02:36:32,720

what did we do with the information he's

3939

02:36:40,389 --> 02:36:33,920

dead

3940

02:36:41,590 --> 02:36:40,399

he's not here to defend himself um or to

3941

02:36:42,309 --> 02:36:41,600

answer

3942

02:36:45,510 --> 02:36:42,319

uh

3943

02:36:47,830 --> 02:36:45,520

not only defend himself or to answer to

3944

02:36:49,349 --> 02:36:47,840

uh these accusations he said he's no

3945

02:36:52,550 --> 02:36:49,359

longer here

3946

02:36:55,910 --> 02:36:52,560

is is the documentary beneficial at this

3947

02:36:58,550 --> 02:36:55,920

point or is it just you know creating

3948

02:37:00,389 --> 02:36:58,560

darkness for everybody when maybe we

3949

02:37:03,510 --> 02:37:00,399

don't need to do that it's just

3950

02:37:05,990 --> 02:37:03,520

you know what do we do with it

3951
02:37:08,150 --> 02:37:06,000
right well i i suppose some people call

3952
02:37:09,910 --> 02:37:08,160
uh waking up

3953
02:37:11,429 --> 02:37:09,920
waking up to the realities you know and

3954
02:37:13,510 --> 02:37:11,439
then that gets me thinking about the

3955
02:37:15,270 --> 02:37:13,520
spiritual realm and how this all works

3956
02:37:18,790 --> 02:37:15,280
how you could have all this money all

3957
02:37:20,150 --> 02:37:18,800
this talent success castles and still be

3958
02:37:22,389 --> 02:37:20,160
so lonely

3959
02:37:24,309 --> 02:37:22,399
you know yeah yeah it just really makes

3960
02:37:25,910 --> 02:37:24,319
you think about like how we all affect

3961
02:37:29,030 --> 02:37:25,920
each other and just

3962
02:37:31,510 --> 02:37:29,040
how things can go so awry like decades

3963
02:37:33,190 --> 02:37:31,520

later yeah you're absolutely right ian

3964

02:37:35,030 --> 02:37:33,200

and and i want to thank you for the

3965

02:37:36,550 --> 02:37:35,040

phone call and see the other thing is

3966

02:37:37,670 --> 02:37:36,560

and and thank you and don't be a

3967

02:37:41,910 --> 02:37:37,680

stranger

3968

02:37:45,110 --> 02:37:41,920

the uh the other aspect uh to

3969

02:37:48,070 --> 02:37:45,120

uh the michael jackson part of this

3970

02:37:50,710 --> 02:37:48,080

is that i'm watching people's reactions

3971

02:37:51,590 --> 02:37:50,720

not only with um

3972

02:37:53,670 --> 02:37:51,600

uh

3973

02:37:55,190 --> 02:37:53,680

individuals you know the fans that are

3974

02:37:56,550 --> 02:37:55,200

out there but all the way up through the

3975

02:38:00,230 --> 02:37:56,560

media

3976

02:38:02,230 --> 02:38:00,240

that what is it ultimately that

3977

02:38:04,230 --> 02:38:02,240

that you want here what is the goal you

3978

02:38:06,230 --> 02:38:04,240

want do you want to erase michael

3979

02:38:09,910 --> 02:38:06,240

jackson from the history books

3980

02:38:11,990 --> 02:38:09,920

right to ban his music uh from

3981

02:38:15,349 --> 02:38:12,000

uh all radio

3982

02:38:18,070 --> 02:38:15,359

and and and that's it and and and and

3983

02:38:20,309 --> 02:38:18,080

take him out of of

3984

02:38:23,990 --> 02:38:20,319

of history like he never existed is that

3985

02:38:26,230 --> 02:38:24,000

ultimately what you want and

3986

02:38:29,030 --> 02:38:26,240

in in a weird way i kind of understand

3987

02:38:30,389 --> 02:38:29,040

that if these accusations are true

3988

02:38:31,510 --> 02:38:30,399

you know i don't know i'm not part of

3989

02:38:33,750 --> 02:38:31,520

this circle

3990

02:38:37,349 --> 02:38:33,760

um i was

3991

02:38:41,349 --> 02:38:37,359

uh i'll say this directly

3992

02:38:43,590 --> 02:38:41,359

i was uh directly in contact with quite

3993

02:38:47,429 --> 02:38:43,600

a few people that were on a couple of

3994

02:38:48,469 --> 02:38:47,439

his tours including um an accountant or

3995

02:38:51,910 --> 02:38:48,479

two

3996

02:38:55,030 --> 02:38:51,920

that uh did a couple of his world tours

3997

02:38:58,710 --> 02:38:55,040

um i have personal friends with and very

3998

02:39:00,389 --> 02:38:58,720

close with um some musicians and also

3999

02:39:01,429 --> 02:39:00,399

some technicians that were on those

4000

02:39:04,150 --> 02:39:01,439

tours

4001
02:39:05,830 --> 02:39:04,160
and that were around michael that said

4002
02:39:07,510 --> 02:39:05,840
that there was

4003
02:39:10,630 --> 02:39:07,520
nothing strange

4004
02:39:13,190 --> 02:39:10,640
ever you know witnessed um

4005
02:39:15,750 --> 02:39:13,200
but that there was

4006
02:39:17,990 --> 02:39:15,760
uh a couple of things that that they

4007
02:39:19,830 --> 02:39:18,000
looked back on and and maybe raised an

4008
02:39:22,389 --> 02:39:19,840
eyebrow or two

4009
02:39:24,150 --> 02:39:22,399
um knowing what they know now

4010
02:39:25,670 --> 02:39:24,160
uh that's that

4011
02:39:28,469 --> 02:39:25,680
i don't i you know i don't know how to

4012
02:39:30,230 --> 02:39:28,479
move forward with this but ultimately

4013
02:39:33,349 --> 02:39:30,240

what is it that everybody wants what

4014

02:39:34,389 --> 02:39:33,359

that there's no more radio airplay

4015

02:39:36,230 --> 02:39:34,399

right

4016

02:39:39,510 --> 02:39:36,240

is that it that

4017

02:39:42,389 --> 02:39:39,520

you want them taken off of itunes

4018

02:39:44,870 --> 02:39:42,399

is that what is that ultimately

4019

02:39:47,830 --> 02:39:44,880

what people would be happy with i find

4020

02:39:49,670 --> 02:39:47,840

it very strange we've got ourselves in a

4021

02:39:52,550 --> 02:39:49,680

very very

4022

02:39:53,349 --> 02:39:52,560

unusual position here with with history

4023

02:39:57,270 --> 02:39:53,359

and

4024

02:39:59,110 --> 02:39:57,280

it's crazy hi you're live on fade to

4025

02:40:01,429 --> 02:39:59,120

black who's calling

4026

02:40:02,870 --> 02:40:01,439

um knowing hello this is

4027

02:40:04,790 --> 02:40:02,880

okay you need to turn me down in the

4028

02:40:07,910 --> 02:40:04,800

background

4029

02:40:10,550 --> 02:40:07,920

i have you down okay who's this

4030

02:40:11,830 --> 02:40:10,560

this is mr hubbard hi mr hubbard how are

4031

02:40:22,070 --> 02:40:11,840

you

4032

02:40:24,790 --> 02:40:22,080

well uh a couple of things um

4033

02:40:26,550 --> 02:40:24,800

you were just mentioning michael jackson

4034

02:40:28,230 --> 02:40:26,560

um

4035

02:40:32,870 --> 02:40:28,240

and

4036

02:40:34,710 --> 02:40:32,880

going on well not a case one thing i

4037

02:40:36,790 --> 02:40:34,720

want to say is that

4038

02:40:37,990 --> 02:40:36,800

of course he's dead but he was also

4039

02:40:40,230 --> 02:40:38,000

acquitted

4040

02:40:41,750 --> 02:40:40,240

no one no one's no one's uh really

4041

02:40:44,389 --> 02:40:41,760

mentioning that

4042

02:40:46,070 --> 02:40:44,399

he was acquitted of all charges

4043

02:40:48,389 --> 02:40:46,080

and as well

4044

02:40:50,710 --> 02:40:48,399

which we're not finding that michael was

4045

02:40:52,950 --> 02:40:50,720

uh investigated

4046

02:40:54,710 --> 02:40:52,960

uh from the uh through the fbi for more

4047

02:40:57,429 --> 02:40:54,720

than 10 years

4048

02:40:59,429 --> 02:40:57,439

so on top of that was most important to

4049

02:41:00,389 --> 02:40:59,439

me because i'm a black man he's a black

4050

02:41:03,590 --> 02:41:00,399

man

4051
02:41:05,830 --> 02:41:03,600
so of course they would have thrown him

4052
02:41:07,270 --> 02:41:05,840
completely under the on the you know

4053
02:41:09,510 --> 02:41:07,280
they would have destroyed they were

4054
02:41:12,309 --> 02:41:09,520
looking for anything under every crevice

4055
02:41:14,790 --> 02:41:12,319
every they did not find anything

4056
02:41:17,110 --> 02:41:14,800
nothing whatsoever

4057
02:41:19,270 --> 02:41:17,120
the fbi yeah right when i talk about

4058
02:41:20,389 --> 02:41:19,280
local police so right

4059
02:41:22,150 --> 02:41:20,399
uh uh

4060
02:41:25,349 --> 02:41:22,160
then you have to look at all the little

4061
02:41:28,070 --> 02:41:25,359
details he owned half of sony's

4062
02:41:29,190 --> 02:41:28,080
uh catalog you know that ties into his

4063
02:41:31,110 --> 02:41:29,200

death but

4064

02:41:32,150 --> 02:41:31,120

um i just think it's a shame that you

4065

02:41:34,550 --> 02:41:32,160

know

4066

02:41:36,870 --> 02:41:34,560

uh that all this is coming up those

4067

02:41:39,190 --> 02:41:36,880

individuals that have a platform

4068

02:41:41,349 --> 02:41:39,200

that was giving a platform to

4069

02:41:43,110 --> 02:41:41,359

reiterate more lives because those two

4070

02:41:46,309 --> 02:41:43,120

those two individuals

4071

02:41:48,790 --> 02:41:46,319

uh pretty much you know in the past

4072

02:41:50,469 --> 02:41:48,800

said that michael didn't do anything

4073

02:41:52,309 --> 02:41:50,479

under oath so which they should be

4074

02:41:53,270 --> 02:41:52,319

charged on the purging for perjury right

4075

02:41:54,630 --> 02:41:53,280

now like

4076

02:41:57,030 --> 02:41:54,640

it's crazy

4077

02:41:59,910 --> 02:41:57,040

you know yeah i agree with you and and

4078

02:42:02,550 --> 02:41:59,920

and what do you what do you make of

4079

02:42:04,790 --> 02:42:02,560

uh ultimately you know what's the goal

4080

02:42:06,710 --> 02:42:04,800

of not only this documentary but the way

4081

02:42:09,110 --> 02:42:06,720

people are reacting

4082

02:42:11,110 --> 02:42:09,120

what is it that they want you just want

4083

02:42:13,110 --> 02:42:11,120

michael erased

4084

02:42:15,190 --> 02:42:13,120

you know never to be played again on

4085

02:42:18,710 --> 02:42:15,200

radio is that is that what's going to

4086

02:42:21,349 --> 02:42:18,720

make you happy i find that uh

4087

02:42:24,070 --> 02:42:21,359

very effective i think i think it's i

4088

02:42:25,190 --> 02:42:24,080

think it all ties down to money

4089

02:42:30,389 --> 02:42:25,200

you know

4090

02:42:31,349 --> 02:42:30,399

the bronx is up right now which oprah

4091

02:42:33,830 --> 02:42:31,359

and everything with the whole

4092

02:42:36,870 --> 02:42:33,840

documentary they didn't get paid for it

4093

02:42:38,870 --> 02:42:36,880

but at the same time they have a lawsuit

4094

02:42:40,710 --> 02:42:38,880

against michael's estate

4095

02:42:42,309 --> 02:42:40,720

okay so it's all about big money it's

4096

02:42:45,830 --> 02:42:42,319

all about money

4097

02:42:48,150 --> 02:42:45,840

they're pretty excited i think they're

4098

02:42:50,469 --> 02:42:48,160

putting on a pretty good acting show

4099

02:42:52,389 --> 02:42:50,479

you know but it's pretty is it's a shame

4100

02:42:54,790 --> 02:42:52,399

because you know they michael was

4101
02:42:57,590 --> 02:42:54,800
acquitted for one and you know he's dead

4102
02:43:01,030 --> 02:42:57,600
he can't even defend himself

4103
02:43:02,790 --> 02:43:01,040
and have you seen the documentary

4104
02:43:04,550 --> 02:43:02,800
no i won't even watch it because you

4105
02:43:06,230 --> 02:43:04,560
know i lived through the history of

4106
02:43:07,990 --> 02:43:06,240
everything i watched the court dates i

4107
02:43:10,630 --> 02:43:08,000
watched you know on live tv just like

4108
02:43:12,070 --> 02:43:10,640
you know a lot of us did back in the day

4109
02:43:13,910 --> 02:43:12,080
and what's the point of watching it

4110
02:43:15,990 --> 02:43:13,920
because it's nothing but all right we

4111
02:43:17,830 --> 02:43:16,000
already know it's one is propoganda and

4112
02:43:19,030 --> 02:43:17,840
this is pretty much as

4113
02:43:20,870 --> 02:43:19,040

flandering

4114

02:43:23,670 --> 02:43:20,880

like there's nothing and you said like

4115

02:43:25,030 --> 02:43:23,680

no fear there's nothing positive coming

4116

02:43:26,950 --> 02:43:25,040

out of that

4117

02:43:29,270 --> 02:43:26,960

so you know i think what they want is

4118

02:43:31,270 --> 02:43:29,280

pretty much his music they what they

4119

02:43:32,950 --> 02:43:31,280

want they want all the money pretty much

4120

02:43:34,230 --> 02:43:32,960

and this comes down to money this is all

4121

02:43:35,270 --> 02:43:34,240

about money

4122

02:43:39,830 --> 02:43:35,280

and

4123

02:43:41,750 --> 02:43:39,840

this is this is why i kind of trip um

4124

02:43:43,429 --> 02:43:41,760

on it is that

4125

02:43:48,950 --> 02:43:43,439

he's dead

4126
02:43:51,510 --> 02:43:48,960
the documentary

4127
02:43:54,150 --> 02:43:51,520
and i think you you you raised uh the

4128
02:43:55,750 --> 02:43:54,160
ultimate uh answer to that which is it

4129
02:43:57,590 --> 02:43:55,760
comes down to money

4130
02:43:59,830 --> 02:43:57,600
you know he's right so the whole the

4131
02:44:01,750 --> 02:43:59,840
whole me too movement right now

4132
02:44:03,990 --> 02:44:01,760
you know the mewtwo movement is going on

4133
02:44:05,269 --> 02:44:04,000
right now and you know they bring up you

4134
02:44:07,190 --> 02:44:05,279
know

4135
02:44:10,150 --> 02:44:07,200
dead man's cases that were that was

4136
02:44:12,710 --> 02:44:10,160
acquitted you know so now he's you know

4137
02:44:14,950 --> 02:44:12,720
the state is still open with millions

4138
02:44:16,950 --> 02:44:14,960

and trolls who knows how much money so

4139

02:44:18,630 --> 02:44:16,960

it's all about money and if it wasn't

4140

02:44:20,150 --> 02:44:18,640

why would they have a why were they

4141

02:44:22,309 --> 02:44:20,160

trying to sue the

4142

02:44:23,269 --> 02:44:22,319

you know the state right now

4143

02:44:27,030 --> 02:44:23,279

why would they even be doing a

4144

02:44:29,269 --> 02:44:27,040

documentary for what like you know

4145

02:44:31,990 --> 02:44:29,279

what what really would be the purpose i

4146

02:44:33,510 --> 02:44:32,000

like what you said earlier though um he

4147

02:44:39,349 --> 02:44:33,520

was acquitted

4148

02:44:40,230 --> 02:44:39,359

i don't think um when you have somebody

4149

02:44:43,110 --> 02:44:40,240

like

4150

02:44:45,670 --> 02:44:43,120

as big of a star

4151

02:44:47,750 --> 02:44:45,680

as as michael jackson the biggest you

4152

02:44:49,910 --> 02:44:47,760

know who's bigger than michael jackson

4153

02:44:52,469 --> 02:44:49,920

right you got the beatles you got elvis

4154

02:44:54,469 --> 02:44:52,479

uh that's it right he he owned

4155

02:44:57,590 --> 02:44:54,479

everything he owned the beatles he owned

4156

02:44:59,830 --> 02:44:57,600

the james bond theme he owned the

4157

02:45:02,550 --> 02:44:59,840

happy birthday theme like i mean give me

4158

02:45:05,269 --> 02:45:02,560

a great like is ridiculous he outsmarted

4159

02:45:07,349 --> 02:45:05,279

he outsmarted everybody at their game

4160

02:45:09,750 --> 02:45:07,359

and so you know he you know they once

4161

02:45:11,670 --> 02:45:09,760

they want to just kill his legacy

4162

02:45:13,990 --> 02:45:11,680

it killed him now they already killed

4163

02:45:15,670 --> 02:45:14,000

they killed him so let's kill the legacy

4164

02:45:17,590 --> 02:45:15,680

and let's get the money and then we'll

4165

02:45:18,870 --> 02:45:17,600

be done with that and listening to move

4166

02:45:20,309 --> 02:45:18,880

on to the next

4167

02:45:22,309 --> 02:45:20,319

i don't know who else they got you know

4168

02:45:24,309 --> 02:45:22,319

they killed off all the black

4169

02:45:26,230 --> 02:45:24,319

major artists like you know

4170

02:45:28,230 --> 02:45:26,240

well that's true

4171

02:45:30,070 --> 02:45:28,240

i don't know who else is left dan cook

4172

02:45:31,670 --> 02:45:30,080

they got him like you know they got they

4173

02:45:33,830 --> 02:45:31,680

got james brown i don't you know they

4174

02:45:35,750 --> 02:45:33,840

got michael they got prince

4175

02:45:37,190 --> 02:45:35,760

you know who else like i don't know who

4176

02:45:39,269 --> 02:45:37,200

else i mean

4177

02:45:40,870 --> 02:45:39,279

all great points and i want to go back

4178

02:45:42,630 --> 02:45:40,880

to what you said though

4179

02:45:43,750 --> 02:45:42,640

uh which is

4180

02:45:46,309 --> 02:45:43,760

uh

4181

02:45:49,030 --> 02:45:46,319

if anybody out there

4182

02:45:51,030 --> 02:45:49,040

was going to get caught

4183

02:45:54,309 --> 02:45:51,040

you know he's the biggest star he's got

4184

02:45:57,110 --> 02:45:54,319

all of the uh

4185

02:45:59,510 --> 02:45:57,120

and they couldn't get the the real

4186

02:46:03,030 --> 02:45:59,520

hardcore evidence they couldn't get the

4187

02:46:04,630 --> 02:46:03,040

i want not one piece right now i will i

4188

02:46:07,110 --> 02:46:04,640

will say this though

4189

02:46:10,150 --> 02:46:07,120

no i i i agree that he was acquitted you

4190

02:46:13,510 --> 02:46:10,160

know and everything but at the same time

4191

02:46:15,429 --> 02:46:13,520

what grown man you know is like you know

4192

02:46:17,590 --> 02:46:15,439

like you know having strange children

4193

02:46:20,070 --> 02:46:17,600

come over to their house and stay in the

4194

02:46:22,070 --> 02:46:20,080

night like you know like is that i do

4195

02:46:24,389 --> 02:46:22,080

find that kind of strange like it's you

4196

02:46:26,790 --> 02:46:24,399

know oh that's no that's not that's not

4197

02:46:27,830 --> 02:46:26,800

kind of strange that's really freaking

4198

02:46:29,830 --> 02:46:27,840

strange

4199

02:46:32,790 --> 02:46:29,840

there's no question about that yeah okay

4200

02:46:34,870 --> 02:46:32,800

so he was a strange guy

4201

02:46:36,230 --> 02:46:34,880

okay all right okay

4202

02:46:39,110 --> 02:46:36,240

all right

4203

02:46:41,750 --> 02:46:39,120

you look at his skin color and and his

4204

02:46:44,550 --> 02:46:41,760

nose and his face and his transition

4205

02:46:45,910 --> 02:46:44,560

that's a strange person okay all right

4206

02:46:48,070 --> 02:46:45,920

right but

4207

02:46:50,230 --> 02:46:48,080

when you go back to his

4208

02:46:52,710 --> 02:46:50,240

but but at the same time that doesn't

4209

02:46:55,590 --> 02:46:52,720

mean he actually physically put his

4210

02:46:56,230 --> 02:46:55,600

hands down in the uh boys crotch right

4211

02:46:57,750 --> 02:46:56,240

and

4212

02:46:59,670 --> 02:46:57,760

it doesn't mean that you know there's

4213

02:47:01,269 --> 02:46:59,680

some weird-ass people

4214

02:47:02,630 --> 02:47:01,279

that we all come across every day i

4215

02:47:05,670 --> 02:47:02,640

might be worried somebody but i'm just

4216

02:47:07,590 --> 02:47:05,680

saying like this is weird people so

4217

02:47:09,670 --> 02:47:07,600

it doesn't mean that they're you know

4218

02:47:12,309 --> 02:47:09,680

have a desire to actually sleep with the

4219

02:47:13,590 --> 02:47:12,319

person like or to you know

4220

02:47:16,389 --> 02:47:13,600

but you know

4221

02:47:19,269 --> 02:47:16,399

again the fbi did did their check and

4222

02:47:22,070 --> 02:47:19,279

they couldn't find anything not one

4223

02:47:23,510 --> 02:47:22,080

piece as evidence not one thing yeah one

4224

02:47:26,070 --> 02:47:23,520

little piece of evidence would have

4225

02:47:28,309 --> 02:47:26,080

tipped everything completely over

4226
02:47:31,830 --> 02:47:28,319
there's no no doubt about that because

4227
02:47:34,550 --> 02:47:31,840
then suddenly all the other accusations

4228
02:47:36,469 --> 02:47:34,560
uh suddenly become very very relevant if

4229
02:47:40,150 --> 02:47:36,479
they had that one little piece and i

4230
02:47:42,469 --> 02:47:40,160
want to say this uh mr hubbard uh that

4231
02:47:43,830 --> 02:47:42,479
if you are going to go and have this

4232
02:47:46,230 --> 02:47:43,840
campaign

4233
02:47:48,389 --> 02:47:46,240
nationally about getting all of his you

4234
02:47:49,990 --> 02:47:48,399
know songs off a radio and he's erased

4235
02:47:51,990 --> 02:47:50,000
from the public record and everything

4236
02:47:53,910 --> 02:47:52,000
else and meanwhile you're fighting for

4237
02:47:56,469 --> 02:47:53,920
the rights to his songs

4238
02:47:58,230 --> 02:47:56,479

you're killing you know in a lawsuit

4239

02:47:59,429 --> 02:47:58,240

then you're killing the worth of the

4240

02:48:02,230 --> 02:47:59,439

catalog

4241

02:48:03,830 --> 02:48:02,240

right it doesn't make any sense if you

4242

02:48:07,190 --> 02:48:03,840

do one well i mean the

4243

02:48:08,710 --> 02:48:07,200

catalog is worth i mean probably

4244

02:48:10,309 --> 02:48:08,720

more than a billion dollars at this

4245

02:48:12,410 --> 02:48:10,319

point i would think but it's not going

4246

02:48:14,389 --> 02:48:12,420

to be worth anything if nobody plays it

4247

02:48:16,550 --> 02:48:14,399

[Laughter]

4248

02:48:18,389 --> 02:48:16,560

well that's that's true too yeah yeah

4249

02:48:21,030 --> 02:48:18,399

it's kind of it's it's self-defeating

4250

02:48:23,510 --> 02:48:21,040

it's self-defeating well hey man thank

4251

02:48:25,429 --> 02:48:23,520

you for the phone call and i'm still not

4252

02:48:27,030 --> 02:48:25,439

going to watch the documentary i don't

4253

02:48:29,750 --> 02:48:27,040

like you know i

4254

02:48:32,309 --> 02:48:29,760

i i struggle with darkness you know what

4255

02:48:35,269 --> 02:48:32,319

i mean i i don't like to i don't like to

4256

02:48:37,750 --> 02:48:35,279

have uh that kind of anxiety i went

4257

02:48:39,030 --> 02:48:37,760

through uh i started to watch this uh tv

4258

02:48:41,590 --> 02:48:39,040

series

4259

02:48:43,510 --> 02:48:41,600

i'm not gonna say the name uh and i was

4260

02:48:45,190 --> 02:48:43,520

gonna binge it and i started i got like

4261

02:48:47,510 --> 02:48:45,200

three episodes in

4262

02:48:49,910 --> 02:48:47,520

and uh

4263

02:48:52,950 --> 02:48:49,920

it got so stressful

4264

02:48:54,469 --> 02:48:52,960

that i i just you know i i i

4265

02:48:56,070 --> 02:48:54,479

you know what i mean i don't like that i

4266

02:48:58,389 --> 02:48:56,080

don't like i don't like to i can't ask

4267

02:49:00,710 --> 02:48:58,399

you a question do you feel uh

4268

02:49:03,030 --> 02:49:00,720

do you feel the effects of the meta i'm

4269

02:49:07,030 --> 02:49:03,040

sorry mercury retrograde right now but

4270

02:49:09,670 --> 02:49:07,040

you know what um all of my uh all of my

4271

02:49:13,110 --> 02:49:09,680

astrologer friends where they bring up

4272

02:49:15,030 --> 02:49:13,120

mercury retrograde with me so often

4273

02:49:17,030 --> 02:49:15,040

that um

4274

02:49:19,510 --> 02:49:17,040

and it's always at the right time of

4275

02:49:21,750 --> 02:49:19,520

when strangeness is going on

4276

02:49:25,990 --> 02:49:21,760

that i think there's something to it

4277

02:49:28,710 --> 02:49:26,000

right i honestly do i really do

4278

02:49:30,469 --> 02:49:28,720

i i agree with you same here

4279

02:49:32,710 --> 02:49:30,479

thank you for the phone call mr hubbard

4280

02:49:34,389 --> 02:49:32,720

and behave my blog

4281

02:49:36,150 --> 02:49:34,399

that's a great phone call right there

4282

02:49:37,269 --> 02:49:36,160

thank you my friend

4283

02:49:38,710 --> 02:49:37,279

bye-bye

4284

02:49:41,750 --> 02:49:38,720

that's a great phone call that's what

4285

02:49:44,070 --> 02:49:41,760

i'm talking about right there i i i

4286

02:49:50,550 --> 02:49:44,080

don't know

4287

02:49:53,349 --> 02:49:50,560

um for me i would need to

4288

02:49:55,190 --> 02:49:53,359

watch it at the right moment

4289

02:49:57,190 --> 02:49:55,200

you know where when we're not in

4290

02:49:59,030 --> 02:49:57,200

retrograde

4291

02:50:02,630 --> 02:49:59,040

i gotta watch it when i'm in a happy

4292

02:50:04,469 --> 02:50:02,640

mood if i'm in anywhere around uh some

4293

02:50:07,670 --> 02:50:04,479

kind of darkness

4294

02:50:09,030 --> 02:50:07,680

and something like that that's so heavy

4295

02:50:11,110 --> 02:50:09,040

uh

4296

02:50:11,750 --> 02:50:11,120

yeah i just i i don't like to deal with

4297

02:50:16,550 --> 02:50:11,760

it

4298

02:50:18,710 --> 02:50:16,560

me all right hi you're live on fade to

4299

02:50:21,110 --> 02:50:18,720

black who's calling

4300

02:50:23,190 --> 02:50:21,120

this is adam how's it going jimmy hey

4301
02:50:24,469 --> 02:50:23,200
adam how are you

4302
02:50:25,269 --> 02:50:24,479
doing great

4303
02:50:32,710 --> 02:50:25,279
my

4304
02:50:35,590 --> 02:50:32,720
i i just seen on youtube that uh

4305
02:50:36,710 --> 02:50:35,600
elon musk has sent rocket ships out into

4306
02:50:38,309 --> 02:50:36,720
orbit

4307
02:50:40,469 --> 02:50:38,319
what's his next step

4308
02:50:44,710 --> 02:50:40,479
say that again adam i i didn't quite

4309
02:50:48,790 --> 02:50:46,469
adam

4310
02:50:52,550 --> 02:50:48,800
yes i'm here okay i didn't quite catch

4311
02:50:55,590 --> 02:50:52,560
that you said elon musk said what

4312
02:50:57,990 --> 02:50:55,600
uh i was i just seen a live i seen a

4313
02:51:00,469 --> 02:50:58,000

live feed the other day of elon musk

4314

02:51:02,950 --> 02:51:00,479

doing his uh spacex

4315

02:51:04,710 --> 02:51:02,960

stuff and he sent a rocket out in uh

4316

02:51:07,429 --> 02:51:04,720

orbit

4317

02:51:10,710 --> 02:51:07,439

and i was curious on what his next step

4318

02:51:14,150 --> 02:51:10,720

is and what your take on all that is oh

4319

02:51:15,910 --> 02:51:14,160

his last launch was a test of the dragon

4320

02:51:18,630 --> 02:51:15,920

crew capsule

4321

02:51:20,070 --> 02:51:18,640

that will be carrying astronauts uh

4322

02:51:22,630 --> 02:51:20,080

finally

4323

02:51:24,389 --> 02:51:22,640

uh here in the united states up to the

4324

02:51:26,790 --> 02:51:24,399

international space station and beyond

4325

02:51:28,469 --> 02:51:26,800

maybe uh to the moon and mars

4326
02:51:31,349 --> 02:51:28,479
but right now we're dependent on the

4327
02:51:32,870 --> 02:51:31,359
russians one hundred percent that we

4328
02:51:34,469 --> 02:51:32,880
we literally

4329
02:51:37,830 --> 02:51:34,479
buy tickets

4330
02:51:41,429 --> 02:51:37,840
on a soyuz spacecraft on the soyuz

4331
02:51:43,990 --> 02:51:41,439
rocket to get our astronauts uh back and

4332
02:51:46,070 --> 02:51:44,000
and forth from the international space

4333
02:51:48,469 --> 02:51:46,080
station and that that's just gotta end

4334
02:51:51,030 --> 02:51:48,479
so that's that's elon uh that was the

4335
02:51:51,990 --> 02:51:51,040
last test was the dragon crew capsule it

4336
02:51:54,790 --> 02:51:52,000
was

4337
02:51:57,030 --> 02:51:54,800
two weeks ago and i think it docked and

4338
02:51:59,269 --> 02:51:57,040

is is coming back or did it already come

4339

02:52:01,030 --> 02:51:59,279

back i'm not i'm not sure i'd have to

4340

02:52:01,910 --> 02:52:01,040

follow up on that but that's that's the

4341

02:52:04,870 --> 02:52:01,920

goal

4342

02:52:07,349 --> 02:52:04,880

uh is to yeah and i i think all that

4343

02:52:09,590 --> 02:52:07,359

stuff is is awesome man to be honest you

4344

02:52:11,269 --> 02:52:09,600

know i i see a lot of stuff on youtube

4345

02:52:12,309 --> 02:52:11,279

people are against you know there's a

4346

02:52:14,710 --> 02:52:12,319

lot of that

4347

02:52:17,030 --> 02:52:14,720

alien conspiracies and all this that and

4348

02:52:18,870 --> 02:52:17,040

the other but

4349

02:52:20,070 --> 02:52:18,880

stuff all that stuff back in the corners

4350

02:52:22,630 --> 02:52:20,080

man

4351
02:52:24,950 --> 02:52:22,640
we are the alien conspiracy because we

4352
02:52:27,590 --> 02:52:24,960
already have that technology to take us

4353
02:52:28,710 --> 02:52:27,600
there it's just not being told to us and

4354
02:52:33,590 --> 02:52:28,720
we can't

4355
02:52:35,510 --> 02:52:33,600
if we're not being told the truth right

4356
02:52:37,590 --> 02:52:35,520
well that's exactly it and that's why

4357
02:52:39,750 --> 02:52:37,600
this show exists and that's why you

4358
02:52:41,990 --> 02:52:39,760
listen adam and i want to thank you for

4359
02:52:44,630 --> 02:52:42,000
that

4360
02:52:47,590 --> 02:52:44,640
you know i i i appreciate your show man

4361
02:52:49,110 --> 02:52:47,600
i i really do thank you adam and and and

4362
02:52:50,630 --> 02:52:49,120
have a great night and i'll see you

4363
02:52:52,950 --> 02:52:50,640

tomorrow night on fader night we have

4364

02:52:55,269 --> 02:52:52,960

open lines all night long

4365

02:52:57,349 --> 02:52:55,279

yep i'll talk to you then thank you adam

4366

02:53:00,469 --> 02:52:57,359

great phone call right there

4367

02:53:02,389 --> 02:53:00,479

um elon musk man uh

4368

02:53:03,790 --> 02:53:02,399

who would have thought

4369

02:53:07,510 --> 02:53:03,800

in in the

4370

02:53:09,670 --> 02:53:07,520

1950s 1960s

4371

02:53:14,230 --> 02:53:09,680

70s 80s

4372

02:53:16,550 --> 02:53:14,240

that we would have a private company

4373

02:53:19,990 --> 02:53:16,560

right a private company

4374

02:53:21,990 --> 02:53:20,000

spearheading our our sp it's

4375

02:53:25,590 --> 02:53:22,000

crazy to me

4376

02:53:28,309 --> 02:53:25,600

absolutely nuts the dragon capsule to

4377

02:53:30,309 --> 02:53:28,319

the thought of i could you imagine if

4378

02:53:32,309 --> 02:53:30,319

you were talking to truman

4379

02:53:36,389 --> 02:53:32,319

or eisenhower

4380

02:53:37,670 --> 02:53:36,399

right or kennedy or johnson or nixon or

4381

02:53:41,110 --> 02:53:37,680

reagan

4382

02:53:42,230 --> 02:53:41,120

anyone any one of it's going you know uh

4383

02:53:44,230 --> 02:53:42,240

uh

4384

02:53:47,190 --> 02:53:44,240

it's gonna be russia that's gonna take

4385

02:53:49,670 --> 02:53:47,200

our astronauts up into space

4386

02:53:51,190 --> 02:53:49,680

think about that

4387

02:53:53,830 --> 02:53:51,200

let's see

4388

02:53:56,790 --> 02:53:53,840

splashdown spacex dragon crew capsule

4389

02:53:58,630 --> 02:53:56,800

returns to earth when did it return

4390

02:54:00,389 --> 02:53:58,640

when did it return

4391

02:54:01,190 --> 02:54:00,399

okay i've got time for one more phone

4392

02:54:04,150 --> 02:54:01,200

call

4393

02:54:06,870 --> 02:54:04,160

it came back to earth

4394

02:54:08,230 --> 02:54:06,880

when when when i need a date i need a

4395

02:54:11,349 --> 02:54:08,240

date

4396

02:54:13,510 --> 02:54:11,359

oh did it just splash down

4397

02:54:15,429 --> 02:54:13,520

early friday i'm looking for a date here

4398

02:54:17,429 --> 02:54:15,439

i need a date

4399

02:54:19,269 --> 02:54:17,439

published five days ago okay so there

4400

02:54:21,269 --> 02:54:19,279

you go today's wednesday splashdown on

4401
02:54:22,870 --> 02:54:21,279
friday hi you're live on fade to black

4402
02:54:25,510 --> 02:54:22,880
who's calling

4403
02:54:27,429 --> 02:54:25,520
hi jimmy it's deb from sacramento hi deb

4404
02:54:28,870 --> 02:54:27,439
how are you

4405
02:54:31,990 --> 02:54:28,880
good i'm glad that you're doing better

4406
02:54:35,030 --> 02:54:32,000
jimmy i am doing better thank you i i am

4407
02:54:37,030 --> 02:54:35,040
seriously doing better oh i'm sorry

4408
02:54:39,030 --> 02:54:37,040
about that i'm watching video of the

4409
02:54:39,750 --> 02:54:39,040
space capsule okay

4410
02:54:41,429 --> 02:54:39,760
so

4411
02:54:42,469 --> 02:54:41,439
we got two minutes what's on your mind

4412
02:54:44,469 --> 02:54:42,479
deb

4413
02:54:46,469 --> 02:54:44,479

very quickly so i want to share this in

4414

02:54:48,389 --> 02:54:46,479

the past but it was too early for me to

4415

02:54:49,830 --> 02:54:48,399

talk about it but i recently lost a very

4416

02:54:52,469 --> 02:54:49,840

dear friend it was my best friend's

4417

02:54:55,110 --> 02:54:52,479

father and he passed on and the night

4418

02:54:56,870 --> 02:54:55,120

that my friend called and he was in the

4419

02:54:57,830 --> 02:54:56,880

hospital he said pray for him we don't

4420

02:54:59,830 --> 02:54:57,840

know if he's going to make it through

4421

02:55:01,510 --> 02:54:59,840

the night and so that night when i went

4422

02:55:03,750 --> 02:55:01,520

to sleep i think i had my first

4423

02:55:06,630 --> 02:55:03,760

experience of astro traveling because in

4424

02:55:08,710 --> 02:55:06,640

my dream i was at the hospital with them

4425

02:55:10,710 --> 02:55:08,720

the family couldn't see me or hear me

4426

02:55:12,870 --> 02:55:10,720

but his dad knew i was there he got up

4427

02:55:14,550 --> 02:55:12,880

out of his bed he held me by the hand we

4428

02:55:17,110 --> 02:55:14,560

walked down the hallway he talked with

4429

02:55:19,030 --> 02:55:17,120

me he said stay here honey i have to go

4430

02:55:20,950 --> 02:55:19,040

you can't come with me and he said walk

4431

02:55:22,870 --> 02:55:20,960

down the hall he literally just

4432

02:55:25,910 --> 02:55:22,880

disintegrated he disappeared into thin

4433

02:55:28,550 --> 02:55:25,920

air and when i woke up i felt

4434

02:55:30,230 --> 02:55:28,560

comforted but confused and so then the

4435

02:55:32,389 --> 02:55:30,240

next day when my friend called me told

4436

02:55:34,389 --> 02:55:32,399

me that you know his dad passed last

4437

02:55:35,830 --> 02:55:34,399

night i already knew it but i couldn't

4438

02:55:40,309 --> 02:55:35,840

tell him why

4439

02:55:41,910 --> 02:55:40,319

um so i think that was astral travel um

4440

02:55:44,070 --> 02:55:41,920

but yeah he

4441

02:55:45,830 --> 02:55:44,080

you know i i went to him instead of him

4442

02:55:47,830 --> 02:55:45,840

coming to me it was really incredible

4443

02:55:49,670 --> 02:55:47,840

yeah how cool is that

4444

02:55:51,429 --> 02:55:49,680

and i'm being serious how cool is that

4445

02:55:52,630 --> 02:55:51,439

so you didn't tell your friend about

4446

02:55:54,870 --> 02:55:52,640

your dream

4447

02:55:56,710 --> 02:55:54,880

i did eventually eventually he did but

4448

02:55:58,870 --> 02:55:56,720

he's an atheist pretty much so i

4449

02:56:01,670 --> 02:55:58,880

couldn't and he was in so much grief i i

4450

02:56:02,870 --> 02:56:01,680

couldn't tell him about it at that point

4451

02:56:05,190 --> 02:56:02,880

um

4452

02:56:07,030 --> 02:56:05,200

because it was about his feelings not my

4453

02:56:09,269 --> 02:56:07,040

dream you know he would have just

4454

02:56:11,590 --> 02:56:09,279

discarded it um and he and he still

4455

02:56:13,830 --> 02:56:11,600

doesn't believe you know you know he'll

4456

02:56:14,790 --> 02:56:13,840

listen to me he'd listen to me tell it

4457

02:56:16,309 --> 02:56:14,800

and

4458

02:56:18,469 --> 02:56:16,319

i don't know what his feelings are he's

4459

02:56:20,230 --> 02:56:18,479

like well thanks for sharing that but he

4460

02:56:22,469 --> 02:56:20,240

you know he doesn't really believe in

4461

02:56:23,830 --> 02:56:22,479

supernatural things or spiritual things

4462

02:56:25,190 --> 02:56:23,840

so

4463

02:56:26,950 --> 02:56:25,200

you know

4464

02:56:29,110 --> 02:56:26,960

i i don't really know how he felt about

4465

02:56:30,790 --> 02:56:29,120

it but i felt compelled at one point to

4466

02:56:32,230 --> 02:56:30,800

tell him about it as a means of

4467

02:56:34,389 --> 02:56:32,240

comforting him

4468

02:56:36,389 --> 02:56:34,399

but i i don't know if it did or not it

4469

02:56:38,389 --> 02:56:36,399

just happened february 6 when he passed

4470

02:56:40,550 --> 02:56:38,399

so it's probably just too soon

4471

02:56:42,550 --> 02:56:40,560

you know thank you for sharing that and

4472

02:56:44,790 --> 02:56:42,560

the reason why i want to thank you for

4473

02:56:45,990 --> 02:56:44,800

sharing that when anybody uh in the

4474

02:56:49,269 --> 02:56:46,000

future

4475

02:56:51,349 --> 02:56:49,279

uh goes through this kind of experience

4476
02:56:54,469 --> 02:56:51,359
and it does happen maybe you should

4477
02:56:55,269 --> 02:56:54,479
think twice about sharing it with

4478
02:56:59,190 --> 02:56:55,279
the

4479
02:57:05,910 --> 02:57:00,469
what

4480
02:57:07,830 --> 02:57:05,920
sharing that maybe it's just too

4481
02:57:09,910 --> 02:57:07,840
personal and and like you just said

4482
02:57:11,510 --> 02:57:09,920
there's nothing really happened and they

4483
02:57:13,190 --> 02:57:11,520
didn't really they're going through

4484
02:57:14,790 --> 02:57:13,200
their own emotions

4485
02:57:17,349 --> 02:57:14,800
at that moment and

4486
02:57:20,230 --> 02:57:17,359
and sharing this uh it's not going to

4487
02:57:21,269 --> 02:57:20,240
have any impact

4488
02:57:23,429 --> 02:57:21,279

yeah

4489

02:57:25,590 --> 02:57:23,439

i i don't know but i felt you know i

4490

02:57:26,950 --> 02:57:25,600

mean i've never experienced astral

4491

02:57:29,190 --> 02:57:26,960

travel and i didn't know if that's what

4492

02:57:30,790 --> 02:57:29,200

i experienced or not but but i was glad

4493

02:57:32,710 --> 02:57:30,800

that i got to be with him it was so real

4494

02:57:34,710 --> 02:57:32,720

like i was really there so i was just

4495

02:57:36,950 --> 02:57:34,720

grateful for the experience it sounds to

4496

02:57:39,269 --> 02:57:36,960

me like if it happens again you won't be

4497

02:57:41,030 --> 02:57:39,279

sharing the experience with the family

4498

02:57:43,349 --> 02:57:41,040

members

4499

02:57:44,950 --> 02:57:43,359

if you know what i mean it depends yeah

4500

02:57:49,190 --> 02:57:44,960

it depends on the it depends on the

4501
02:57:51,110 --> 02:57:49,200
family you know um right but anyway so

4502
02:57:53,429 --> 02:57:51,120
all right thank you for sharing i'm

4503
02:57:55,269 --> 02:57:53,439
serious that's uh that's a really good

4504
02:57:57,030 --> 02:57:55,279
thing to share with everybody thank you

4505
02:57:59,110 --> 02:57:57,040
so much yeah

4506
02:58:00,469 --> 02:57:59,120
thank you thanks for taking my call

4507
02:58:01,590 --> 02:58:00,479
jimmy you have a good night okay and

4508
02:58:02,309 --> 02:58:01,600
we'll see you tomorrow night thank you

4509
02:58:05,030 --> 02:58:02,319
deb

4510
02:58:08,469 --> 02:58:05,040
yeah absolutely take care bye-bye

4511
02:58:10,630 --> 02:58:08,479
deb from sacramento great show tonight i

4512
02:58:13,429 --> 02:58:10,640
want to thank maureen st germain

4513
02:58:17,110 --> 02:58:13,439

great conversation the book is called

4514

02:58:18,349 --> 02:58:17,120

opening the akashic records and you can

4515

02:58:19,910 --> 02:58:18,359

get all the links right there at

4516

02:58:21,670 --> 02:58:19,920

jimmychurchradio.com we've got them up

4517

02:58:23,590 --> 02:58:21,680

there in twitter fade to black's

4518

02:58:25,510 --> 02:58:23,600

executive producers rita camarion show

4519

02:58:26,469 --> 02:58:25,520

us produced by hill j paul renee dennis

4520

02:58:28,309 --> 02:58:26,479

and bob

4521

02:58:31,429 --> 02:58:28,319

announcers are steve harter jean vettel

4522

02:58:34,170 --> 02:58:31,439

and mark d kovar webmaster is drew the

4523

02:58:35,550 --> 02:58:34,180

geek music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4524

02:58:37,750 --> 02:58:35,560

[Music]

4525

02:58:39,670 --> 02:58:37,760

spaceboymusic.com faded black is

4526
02:58:42,790 --> 02:58:39,680
produced by kjcr for the game changer

4527
02:58:44,550 --> 02:58:42,800
network and syndication is kgra the

4528
02:58:46,790 --> 02:58:44,560
planet this broadcast own and

4529
02:58:48,630 --> 02:58:46,800
copyrighted 2019 by fade to black and

4530
02:58:50,630 --> 02:58:48,640
the game changer network it cannot be

4531
02:58:52,469 --> 02:58:50,640
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4532
02:58:54,150 --> 02:58:52,479
anywhere in the known universe without

4533
02:58:56,309 --> 02:58:54,160
written permission from fade to black or

4534
02:58:59,510 --> 02:58:56,319
the game changer network our mules jimmy

4535
02:59:02,469 --> 02:58:59,520
church tomorrow night is fader nights

4536
02:59:05,030 --> 02:59:02,479
open lines all night long you can follow

4537
02:59:07,750 --> 02:59:05,040
me on twitter at j church radio until

4538
02:59:09,190 --> 02:59:07,760

tomorrow night i want everybody to be

4539

02:59:21,240 --> 02:59:09,200

safe

4540

02:59:21,250 --> 02:59:28,950

[Music]

4541

02:59:28,960 --> 02:59:32,140

so